

---

**Cambridge Study in Delinquent Development**  
**[Great Britain], 1961-1981**

---

David P. Farrington

ICPSR 8488

This document was previously available in ASCII format. It was converted to Portable Document Format (PDF) on the date below as part of ICPSR's CD-ROM project CD0030, supported by the National Institute of Justice. The document is completely searchable. No additional updating of this collection has been performed.

September 1999



**ICPSR**  
**Inter-university Consortium for**  
**Political and Social Research**

---

Cambridge Study in Delinquent Development  
[Great Britain], 1961–1981

---

David P. Farrington

ICPSR 8488



CAMBRIDGE STUDY IN DELINQUENT DEVELOPMENT  
[GREAT BRITAIN], 1961-1981

(ICPSR 8488)

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATOR

DR. DAVID P. FARRINGTON  
INSTITUTE OF CRIMINOLOGY, CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY

SECOND ICPSR EDITION  
NOVEMBER 1994

INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR  
POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH  
P.O. BOX 1248  
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48106



#### BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

Farrington, David P. CAMBRIDGE STUDY IN DELINQUENT DEVELOPMENT [GREAT BRITAIN], 1961-1981 [Computer file]. Conducted by David P. Farrington, Cambridge University. 2nd ICPSR ed. Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research [producer and distributor], 1994.

#### REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON USE OF ICPSR RESOURCES

To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Please indicate in a cover letter which data were used.

#### DATA DISCLAIMER

The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
INTRODUCTION	
STUDY DESCRIPTION	I
SAMPLE DESCRIPTION	I
DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES	II
BIBLIOGRAPHY	VII
FILE STRUCTURE	XII
CODEBOOK INFORMATION	XIII
ICPSR PROCESSING INFORMATION	XVI
VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST	XVII
CODEBOOK	1
APPENDIX	397



## INTRODUCTION

## STUDY DESCRIPTION

THE CAMBRIDGE STUDY IN DELINQUENT DEVELOPMENT IS A PROSPECTIVE LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF 411 MALES. DATA COLLECTION BEGAN IN 1961-62 WHEN MOST OF THE BOYS WERE AGED 8-9. CURRENTLY (SEPTEMBER 1984 - MAY 1987), WITH FUNDING FROM THE HOME OFFICE, AN ATTEMPT IS BEING MADE TO REINTERVIEW AS MANY AS POSSIBLE OF THE ORIGINAL SAMPLE AT AGE 31-32. THIS DATASET WAS COMPILED IN APRIL 1984, BEFORE THE PRESENT SERIES OF INTERVIEWS. FROM ITS INCEPTION IN 1961 UNTIL 1980, THE SURVEY WAS DIRECTED BY DR DONALD J. WEST. IT IS NOW BEING DIRECTED BY DR DAVID P. FARRINGTON, WHO HAS COMPILED THIS DATASET. ANY QUERIES ABOUT THE SURVEY OR ABOUT THIS DATASET SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO DR FARRINGTON. A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES PUBLISHED FROM THE SURVEY IS GIVEN AFTER THIS DESCRIPTION.

## SAMPLE DESCRIPTION

AT THE TIME THEY WERE FIRST CONTACTED IN 1961-62, THE BOYS WERE ALL LIVING IN A WORKING CLASS AREA OF LONDON, ENGLAND. THE VAST MAJORITY OF THE SAMPLE WAS CHOSEN BY TAKING ALL THE BOYS AGED 8-9 WHO WERE ON THE REGISTERS OF SIX STATE PRIMARY SCHOOLS WHICH WERE WITHIN A ONE MILE RADIUS OF A RESEARCH OFFICE WHICH HAD BEEN ESTABLISHED. THERE WERE OTHER SCHOOLS IN THIS AREA, INCLUDING A ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOL, BUT THESE WERE THE ONES WHICH WERE APPROACHED AND WHICH AGREED TO COOPERATE. IN ADDITION TO 399 BOYS FROM THESE SIX SCHOOLS, 12 BOYS FROM A LOCAL SCHOOL FOR THE EDUCATIONALLY SUBNORMAL WERE INCLUDED IN THE SAMPLE, IN AN ATTEMPT TO MAKE IT MORE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE POPULATION OF BOYS LIVING IN THE AREA.

THE SAMPLE WAS LIMITED TO MALES FROM A WORKING CLASS URBAN AREA BECAUSE OF THE PRIOR EXPECTATION OF A HIGH PREVALENCE OF CONVICTIONS (ABOUT A QUARTER) AMONG THEM. THE SAMPLE SIZE WAS SET AT ABOUT 400 BECAUSE THIS WAS CONSIDERED LARGE ENOUGH FOR STATISTICAL COMPARISONS BETWEEN CONVICTED AND UNCONVICTED BOYS BUT SMALL ENOUGH TO INTERVIEW EACH BOY AND HIS FAMILY AND BUILD UP INTENSIVE CASE HISTORIES. NATIONALLY REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLES OF MANY THOUSANDS PROVIDE EXCELLENT BASES FOR GENERALIZATIONS AND STATISTICAL ANALYSES, BUT WITH SUCH NUMBERS IT IS DIFFICULT TO COLLECT ANYTHING OTHER THAN EASILY AVAILABLE OBJECTIVE INFORMATION.

## II

THE BOYS WERE ALMOST ALL WHITE CAUCASIAN IN APPEARANCE. ONLY 12, MOST OF WHOM HAD AT LEAST ONE PARENT OF WEST INDIAN ORIGIN, WERE BLACK. THE VAST MAJORITY (371) WERE BEING BROUGHT UP BY PARENTS WHO HAD THEMSELVES BEEN REARED IN THE UNITED KINGDOM OR EIRE. ON THE BASIS OF THEIR FATHERS' OCCUPATIONS, 93.7 PERCENT COULD BE DESCRIBED AS WORKING CLASS (CATEGORIES III, IV, OR V ON THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S SCALE OF OCCUPATIONAL PRESTIGE), IN COMPARISON WITH THE NATIONAL FIGURE OF 78.3 PERCENT AT THAT TIME. THIS WAS, THEREFORE, OVERWHELMINGLY A WHITE, URBAN, WORKING CLASS SAMPLE OF BRITISH ORIGIN.

### DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

THE BOYS WERE INTERVIEWED AND TESTED IN THEIR SCHOOLS WHEN THEY WERE AGED ABOUT 8, 10, AND 14, BY MALE OR FEMALE PSYCHOLOGISTS. THEY WERE INTERVIEWED IN THE RESEARCH OFFICE AT ABOUT 16, 18, 21, AND 24, BY YOUNG MALE SOCIAL SCIENCE GRADUATES. UP TO AND INCLUDING AGE 18, THE AIM WAS TO INTERVIEW THE WHOLE SAMPLE ON EACH OCCASION, AND IT WAS ALWAYS POSSIBLE TO TRACE AND INTERVIEW A HIGH PROPORTION. FOR EXAMPLE, AT AGE 18, 389 OF THE ORIGINAL 411 (94.8 PERCENT) WERE INTERVIEWED. OF THE 22 YOUTHS MISSING AT THIS AGE, ONE HAD DIED, ONE COULD NOT BE TRACED, 6 WERE ABROAD, 10 REFUSED TO BE INTERVIEWED, AND IN THE OTHER 4 CASES THE PARENT REFUSED ON BEHALF OF THE YOUTH.

AT AGE 21, THE AIM WAS TO INTERVIEW ONLY THE CONVICTED DELINQUENTS AND A SIMILARLY SIZED, RANDOMLY CHOSEN SAMPLE OF UNCONVICTED YOUTHS. AT THIS AGE, 218 OF THE TARGET GROUP OF 241 WERE INTERVIEWED (90.5 PERCENT). AT AGE 24, THE AIM WAS TO INTERVIEW FOUR SUBGROUPS OF YOUTHS: PERSISTING RECIDIVISTS (THOSE WITH TWO OR MORE CONVICTIONS UP TO AGE 19 AND AT LEAST ONE MORE IN THE NEXT 5 YEARS), TEMPORARY RECIDIVISTS (THOSE WITH TWO OR MORE CONVICTIONS UP TO AGE 19 AND NO MORE IN THE NEXT 5 YEARS), UNCONVICTED YOUTHS FROM SERIOUSLY DEPRIVED BACKGROUNDS (FROM LARGE FAMILIES, IN POOR HOUSING, WITH CONVICTED PARENTS, AND WITH FAMILIES SUPPORTED BY STATE WELFARE), AND A RANDOM SAMPLE OF UNCONVICTED YOUTHS. AT THIS AGE, ONLY 85 OF THE TARGET GROUP OF 113 (75.2 PERCENT) WERE SUCCESSFULLY INTERVIEWED, PRIMARILY BECAUSE SO MANY OF THESE BOYS HAD LEFT HOME AND WERE DIFFICULT TO TRACE.

AT MOST AGES, MOST BOYS WERE INTERVIEWED BETWEEN 5 AND 11 MONTHS AFTER THEIR BIRTHDAYS. FOR EXAMPLE, FOR THE

INTERVIEW AT 14, 211 OF THE 406 SEEN WERE AGED BETWEEN 14 YEARS 7 MONTHS AND 14 YEARS 11 MONTHS, WHILE 97 WERE YOUNGER AND 98 OLDER. THE MEDIAN AGE AT INTERVIEW WAS 14 YEARS 9 MONTHS. FOR THE INTERVIEW AT 18, THE MEDIAN AGE WAS 18 YEARS 7 MONTHS, AND FOR THE INTERVIEW AT 21 IT WAS 21 YEARS 5 MONTHS. THERE WAS MOST VARIABILITY IN AGE FOR THE INTERVIEW AT 24, WHERE THE MEDIAN AGE WAS 24 YEARS 11 MONTHS. OF THE 85 YOUTHS INTERVIEWED, 11 WERE AGED 23, 34 AGED 24, 23 AGED 25, AND 17 AGED 26.

IN ADDITION TO INTERVIEWS AND TESTS WITH THE BOYS, INTERVIEWS WITH THEIR PARENTS WERE CARRIED OUT IN THEIR HOMES. THESE TOOK PLACE ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FROM WHEN THE BOY WAS ABOUT 8 UNTIL WHEN HE WAS AGED 14-15 AND WAS IN HIS LAST YEAR OF COMPULSORY SCHOOLING. THE PRIMARY INFORMANT WAS THE MOTHER, ALTHOUGH THE FATHER WAS ALSO SEEN IN THE MAJORITY OF CASES. MOST OF THE PARENTS WERE COOPERATIVE. AT THE TIME OF THE FINAL INTERVIEW, WHEN THE BOY WAS 14-15, INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED FROM THE PARENTS OF 399 BOYS (97.1 PERCENT). THE BOYS' TEACHERS ALSO FILLED IN QUESTIONNAIRES ABOUT THEIR BEHAVIOR IN SCHOOL, WHEN THE BOYS WERE AGED ABOUT 8, 10, 12, AND 14. AGAIN, THE TEACHERS WERE VERY COOPERATIVE, AND AT LEAST 94 PERCENT OF QUESTIONNAIRES WERE COMPLETED AT EACH AGE.

IT WAS ALSO POSSIBLE TO MAKE REPEATED SEARCHES IN THE CENTRAL CRIMINAL RECORD OFFICE IN LONDON TO TRY TO LOCATE FINDINGS OF GUILT SUSTAINED BY THE BOYS, BY THEIR PARENTS, BY THEIR BROTHERS AND SISTERS, AND (IN RECENT YEARS) BY THEIR WIVES. IN ORDER TO OBTAIN IDENTIFYING PARTICULARS WHICH WOULD ENABLE THESE SEARCHES TO BE CARRIED OUT, THE FULL NAME AND DATE OF BIRTH OF EACH FAMILY MEMBER, INCLUDING THE MOTHER'S MAIDEN NAME, WAS SOUGHT DURING INTERVIEWS. THESE DATA WERE CHECKED AGAINST, AND FREQUENTLY SUPPLEMENTED BY, INFORMATION FROM MEDICAL AND SOCIAL SERVICE RECORDS AND FROM BIRTH CERTIFICATES AND MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES OBTAINED FROM THE GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE IN LONDON. REPEATED SEARCHES WERE NECESSARY, BECAUSE CONVICTIONS WERE SOMETIMES LOCATED IN ONE SEARCH BUT NOT IN ANOTHER. WHEN OFFENDERS ARE KNOWN TO HAVE DIED, THEIR NAMES ARE DELETED FROM THE CRIMINAL RECORD OFFICE, AND THERE IS ALSO A TENDENCY TO "WEED OUT" RECORDS OF MINOR OFFENSES AFTER A NUMBER OF YEARS. THIS DATASET IS BASED ON SEARCHES UP TO MARCH 1980, WHEN THE YOUNGEST SAMPLE MEMBER WAS AGED 25 YEARS 6 MONTHS. LATER SEARCHES CARRIED OUT DURING THE CURRENT PERIOD OF FUNDING WILL NECESSITATE SOME MODIFICATIONS TO THE CODING OF CONVICTIONS AFTER THE TWENTY-FIRST BIRTHDAY.

CONVICTIONS WERE ONLY COUNTED IF THEY WERE FOR OFFENSES NORMALLY RECORDED IN THE CRIMINAL RECORD OFFICE, WHICH ARE MORE OR LESS SYNONYMOUS WITH "SERIOUS" OR "CRIMINAL" OFFENSES. FOR EXAMPLE, NO CONVICTIONS FOR TRAFFIC OFFENSES WERE INCLUDED, NOR CONVICTIONS FOR OFFENSES REGARDED AS MINOR (SUCH AS PUBLIC DRUNKENNESS OR COMMON ASSAULT). THE MOST COMMON OFFENSES INCLUDED WERE THEFTS, BURGLARIES, AND UNAUTHORIZED TAKINGS OF MOTOR VEHICLES. IN A FEW CASES WHERE INFORMATION FROM THE BOY OR ELSEWHERE DID NOT AGREE WITH THAT IN THE CRIMINAL RECORD OFFICE, THE DISCREPANCIES WERE RESOLVED BY REFERENCE TO LOCAL POLICE OR COURT RECORDS. SINCE THE INFORMATION IN THE RECORDS WAS SUPPLEMENTED BY EXTENSIVE INTERVIEWS AND OTHER ENQUIRIES, IT IS UNLIKELY THAT ANY CONVICTED BOY IN THE SAMPLE ESCAPED IDENTIFICATION.

MOST INFORMATION IN THIS RESEARCH WAS DERIVED FROM INTERVIEWS. THE BOYS' PARENTS PROVIDED DETAILS ABOUT SUCH THINGS AS FAMILY INCOME, FAMILY SIZE (ALSO CHECKED AGAINST SCHOOL RECORDS), THE SOCIAL CLASS OF THE FAMILY BREADWINNER, THEIR DEGREE OF SUPERVISION OF THE BOY, AND THEIR CHILD REARING BEHAVIOR (WHICH WAS A COMPOSITE VARIABLE REFLECTING ATTITUDE, DISCIPLINE, AND PARENTAL AGREEMENT). THE BOYS PROVIDED DETAILS ABOUT THEIR JOB HISTORIES AND LEISURE HABITS, SUCH AS SPENDING TIME HANGING ABOUT, DRINKING, AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY. THE INTERVIEWS WITH THE BOYS AT AGE 18 AND LATER AGES WERE FULLY TAPE-RECORDED AND TRANSCRIBED, MAKING VERBATIM QUOTATIONS POSSIBLE.

RATINGS WERE OBTAINED FROM THE BOYS' TEACHERS ABOUT THEIR TROUBLESOME AND AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR IN SCHOOL, ABOUT THEIR TRUANCY, AND ABOUT THEIR SCHOOL ATTAINMENTS. RATINGS WERE ALSO OBTAINED FROM THE BOYS' PEERS WHEN THEY WERE IN THEIR PRIMARY SCHOOLS, ABOUT SUCH THINGS AS THEIR TROUBLESOMENESS, DARING, HONESTY, AND POPULARITY.

MANY PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS AND SELF-REPORT QUESTIONNAIRES WERE GIVEN, NOT ONLY TO THE BOYS BUT ALSO TO THEIR PARENTS. THESE HAVE THE DUAL ADVANTAGES OF COMPARATIVELY OBJECTIVE SCORING AND EASE OF ADMINISTRATION. NON-VERBAL IQ WAS MEASURED USING THE PROGRESSIVE MATRICES TEST, VOCABULARY USING MILL HILL SYNONYMS, AND PERSONALITY BY THE NEW JUNIOR MAUDSLEY INVENTORY (AT 10 AND 14) AND THE EYSENCK PERSONALITY INVENTORY (AT 16). PSYCHOMOTOR CLUMSINESS WAS MEASURED USING THREE TESTS, THE PORTEUS MAZES, THE SPIRAL MAZE, AND THE TAPPING TEST. SELF-REPORT QUESTIONNAIRES WERE USED NOT ONLY TO MEASURE THE THE COMMISSION OF DELINQUENT AND VIOLENT ACTS, BUT ALSO TO MEASURE ATTITUDES (SUCH AS TO THE POLICE) AND THE DELINQUENT BEHAVIOR OF A BOY'S FRIENDS. THE QUESTIONNAIRES FILLED IN BY THE PARENTS PROVIDED INFORMATION ABOUT THEIR HEALTH AND ABOUT THEIR CHILD REARING ATTITUDES.

THE MAJOR PHYSICAL MEASURES WERE OF THE BOYS' HEIGHTS AND WEIGHTS AT DIFFERENT AGES, ALTHOUGH OTHER MEASURES WERE ALSO TAKEN (SUCH AS OF GRIP STRENGTH, USING A DYNAMOMETER, AT AGE 10, AND OF PULSE RATE, USING A PULSIMETER, AT AGE 18). RATINGS OF PHYSICAL APPEARANCE WERE MADE BY THE INTERVIEWERS, REGARDING SUCH THINGS AS RACIAL CHARACTERISTICS, WEARING GLASSES, TATTOOS, NAIL BITING, AND HAIR LENGTH. FINALLY, A SMALL NUMBER OF BEHAVIORAL MEASURES WERE TAKEN, BY SYSTEMATICALLY GIVING THE YOUTHS OPPORTUNITIES TO SMOKE AND TO GAMBLE PART OF THEIR INTERVIEW FEE.

A GREAT DEAL OF EFFORT WAS EXPENDED IN INVESTIGATING AND MAXIMIZING THE RELIABILITY AND VALIDITY OF THE VARIOUS MEASURES. PROBLEMS AROSE ESPECIALLY WITH THE RATINGS DERIVED FROM THE EARLIEST INTERVIEWS CONDUCTED WITH THE FAMILIES. IN ORDER THAT THE INTERVIEWERS MIGHT WORK IN THE WAY THEY WERE ACCUSTOMED, AND ELICIT THE MAXIMUM COOPERATION, THEY WERE GIVEN A LIST OF TOPICS TO BE COVERED, BUT WERE ALLOWED TO CONDUCT UNSTRUCTURED INTERVIEWS. THEY TOOK A FEW WRITTEN NOTES DURING THE INTERVIEWS, BUT MAINLY RELIED ON DICTATING INTO A TAPE RECORDER AFTERWARDS. A GOOD DEAL OF THIS INFORMATION PROVED TO BE TOO SUBJECTIVE AND TOO MUCH INFLUENCED BY HALO EFFECTS TO BE OF USE FOR RESEARCH PURPOSES. WEST (1969, PP.124-134) HAS DESCRIBED SOME DIFFICULTIES IN DERIVING RELATIVELY OBJECTIVE MEASURES FROM IT. SOME OF THE VARIABLES INCLUDED IN THIS DATASET, REFLECTING THE PRIMARILY MEDICAL, PSYCHIATRIC, AND PSYCHOLOGICAL INTERESTS OF THE RESEARCHERS IN THE EARLY 1960S, MAY BE OF LIMITED INTEREST TO MODERN CRIMINOLOGISTS.

THE LATER INTERVIEWS WERE MORE STRUCTURED. FOR EXAMPLE, THE INTERVIEW WITH THE YOUTHS AT AGE 18 WAS ENTIRELY STRUCTURED, WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE QUESTIONS ABOUT DELINQUENCY, VIOLENCE, AND SEXUAL EXPERIENCES. IT WAS THOUGHT THAT THESE SENSITIVE TOPICS SHOULD BE APPROACHED IN AN UNSTRUCTURED FASHION. ALSO, AS ALREADY MENTIONED, THE WHOLE INTERVIEW WAS TAPE-RECORDED, AND THIS FACILITATED CONSISTENT AND RELATIVELY OBJECTIVE CODING DECISIONS. THE MAJOR TEST OF VALIDITY INVOLVED A COMPARISON BETWEEN WHAT THE YOUTHS SAID ABOUT THEIR CONVICTIONS AND INFORMATION AVAILABLE IN OFFICIAL RECORDS. ONLY 6 PERCENT OF CONVICTED YOUTHS DENIED BEING CONVICTED, AND ONLY 2 PERCENT OF UNCONVICTED YOUTHS CLAIMED TO HAVE BEEN CONVICTED. RELIABILITY WAS STUDIED IN A NUMBER OF WAYS, INCLUDING COMPARING DIFFERENT ACCOUNTS OF THE SAME INCIDENT BY DIFFERENT YOUTHS, RESPONSES GIVEN AT 18 WITH THOSE GIVEN BY

THE SAME YOUTH AT 16, AND RESPONSES IN ONE PART OF THE INTERVIEW WITH THOSE IN ANOTHER. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN INTERVIEWERS WERE ALSO INVESTIGATED. NONE OF THESE CHECKS SUGGESTED THAT THE INTERVIEW INFORMATION WAS UNRELIABLE OR INVALID.

THE LOW ATTRITION RATES IN THIS STUDY WERE ACHIEVED AT THE COST OF A GREAT DEAL OF INTERVIEWER EFFORT AND TIME. THE INTERVIEWERS WOULD GO TO GREAT LENGTHS TO TRACK DOWN A YOUTH'S ADDRESS, USING A VARIETY OF METHODS. SOME WERE TRACED THROUGH THE LOCAL HOUSING DEPARTMENT, SOME WERE LOCATED BY PROBATION OFFICERS, SOME WERE PROVIDED BY NEIGHBORS, RELATIVES, OR PRESENT OCCUPANTS OF OLD ADDRESSES, SOME WERE DERIVED FROM CRIMINAL RECORDS, MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES, OR TELEPHONE DIRECTORIES, AND LETTERS WERE FORWARDED TO SOME YOUTHS BY THE DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SECURITY, THE POST OFFICE, OR BY EMPLOYERS. THE INTERVIEWERS WOULD MAKE REPEATED CALLS AT AN ADDRESS IN AN ATTEMPT TO FIND SOMEONE IN, AND WOULD GO BACK TO TRY TO SECURE AN INTERVIEW EVEN IF A YOUTH REFUSED ON THE FIRST OCCASION. THE HIGHER ATTRITION RATE AT AGE 24 MAY BE PARTLY A FUNCTION OF THE REDUCED LEVEL OF FUNDING AT THAT TIME, WHICH MEANT THAT LESS TIME COULD BE SPENT TRYING TO TRACE MISSING YOUTHS.

IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO ESTABLISH THE EFFECTS ON THE BOYS OR THEIR FAMILIES OF BEING FOLLOWED UP OVER A LONG PERIOD. IN RETROSPECT, A CONTROL GROUP OF OTHER (OLDER AND YOUNGER) BOYS FROM THE ORIGINAL SIX SCHOOLS SHOULD HAVE BEEN SELECTED AND FOLLOWED UP IN RECORDS BUT NEVER CONTACTED PERSONALLY. HOWEVER, THIS WAS NOT DONE. THE OCCASIONAL INTRUSIONS OF THE RESEARCHERS INTO THEIR LIVES PROBABLY HAD LITTLE EFFECT ON THE BOYS AND THEIR FAMILIES. IN GENERAL, THE RESEARCHERS DID NOT DO ANYTHING TO CHANGE THE LIVES OF THE FAMILIES, ALTHOUGH ON OCCASIONS THE INTERVIEWERS COULD NOT REFRAIN FROM ADVISING TROUBLED PARENTS WHERE TO GO FOR HELP WITH THEIR FINANCIAL, HOUSING OR HEALTH PROBLEMS.

NO AMERICAN LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OF CRIME AND DELINQUENCY COMBINES MORE THAN THREE INTERVIEWS WITH THE SUBJECTS COVERING A PERIOD OF AT LEAST TEN YEARS, A REASONABLE SIZED SAMPLE, AND INFORMATION FROM MULTIPLE SOURCES - THE SUBJECTS, RECORDS, PARENTS, PEERS AND TEACHERS. THE CAMBRIDGE STUDY IN DELINQUENT DEVELOPMENT HAS A UNIQUE COMBINATION OF FEATURES:

(A) IT IS A PROSPECTIVE LONGITUDINAL SURVEY OVER A PERIOD OF OVER 20 YEARS;



## VII

(B) THE FOCUS OF INTEREST IS CRIME AND DELINQUENCY;

(C) MANY VARIABLES WERE MEASURED BEFORE THE YOUTHS WERE OFFICIALLY CONVICTED, TO AVOID THE PROBLEM OF RETROSPECTIVE BIAS;

(D) THE STUDY INVOLVED FREQUENT PERSONAL CONTACTS WITH A GROUP OF BOYS AND THEIR PARENTS, SO RECORDS WERE SUPPLEMENTED BY INTERVIEW, TEST, AND QUESTIONNAIRE DATA;

(E) A FAIRLY REPRESENTATIVE SAMPLE OF URBAN WORKING CLASS YOUTHS WAS FOLLOWED UP, RATHER THAN EXTREME GROUPS OF (PREDICTED OR IDENTIFIED) DELINQUENTS AND NON-DELINQUENTS, SO THAT ALL DEGREES OF DELINQUENCY WERE PRESENT;

(F) THE OFFICIALLY DELINQUENT MINORITY BECAME GRADUALLY DIFFERENTIATED FROM THEIR NON-DELINQUENT PEERS, AVOIDING THE PROBLEM OF SELECTION OF CONTROL GROUPS;

(G) BOTH OFFICIAL AND SELF-REPORT MEASURES OF DELINQUENCY WERE USED;

(H) AT LEAST UP TO AGE 21, THERE WAS A VERY LOW ATTRITION RATE;

(G) MANY VARIABLES FROM DIFFERENT SOURCES WERE MEASURED, MAKING IT POSSIBLE TO TEST MANY HYPOTHESES ABOUT DELINQUENCY, TO INVESTIGATE THE RELATIVE IMPORTANCE OF VARIABLES, AND TO STUDY THE IMPORTANCE OF SOME VARIABLES WHILE CONTROLLING FOR OTHERS. AS MENTIONED EARLIER, OTHER ADVANTAGES IN MEASURING VARIABLES FROM DIFFERENT SOURCES ARE THAT IT HELPS TO DETERMINE WHETHER OBSERVED RELATIONSHIPS REFLECT REAL ASSOCIATIONS BETWEEN THEORETICAL CONSTRUCTS OR MEASUREMENT BIASES, IT HELPS TO ESTABLISH VALIDITY AND RELIABILITY AND IT PERMITS THE REDUCTION OF MEASUREMENT ERROR BY COMBINING VARIABLES FROM DIFFERENT SOURCES.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS FROM THE STUDY

#### BOOKS

WEST, D.J. (1969) PRESENT CONDUCT AND FUTURE DELINQUENCY. LONDON: HEINEMANN EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

WEST, D.J. AND D.P. FARRINGTON. (1973) WHO BECOMES DELINQUENT? LONDON: HEINEMANN EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

VIII

- WEST, D.J. AND D.P. FARRINGTON. (1977) THE DELINQUENT WAY OF LIFE. LONDON: HEINEMANN EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.
- WEST, D.J. (1982) DELINQUENCY: ITS ROOTS, CAREERS AND PROSPECTS. LONDON: HEINEMANN EDUCATIONAL BOOKS.

ARTICLES

- GIBSON, H.B. (1963) "A SLANG VOCABULARY TEST AS AN INDICATOR OF DELINQUENT ASSOCIATION." BRITISH JOURNAL OF SOCIAL AND CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY, 2, 50-55.
- GIBSON, H.B. (1964) "A LIE SCALE FOR THE JUNIOR MAUDSLEY PERSONALITY INVENTORY." BRITISH JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, 34, 120-124.
- GIBSON, H.B. (1964) "THE SPIRAL MAZE: A PSYCHO-MOTOR TEST WITH IMPLICATIONS FOR THE STUDY OF DELINQUENCY." BRITISH JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 55, 219-225.
- GIBSON, H.B. (1965) "A NEW PERSONALITY TEST FOR BOYS." BRITISH JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, 35, 244-248.
- GIBSON, H.B. (1966) "THE VALIDATION OF TECHNIQUE FOR MEASURING DELINQUENT ASSOCIATION BY MEANS OF VOCABULARY." BRITISH JOURNAL OF SOCIAL AND CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY, 5, 190-195.
- GIBSON, H.B. (1967) "SELF-REPORTED DELINQUENCY AMONG SCHOOLBOYS AND THEIR ATTITUDES TO THE POLICE." BRITISH JOURNAL OF SOCIAL AND CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY, 6, 168-173.
- GIBSON, H.B. (1967) "TEACHERS' RATINGS OF SCHOOLBOYS' BEHAVIOR RELATED TO PATTERNS OF SCORES ON THE NEW JUNIOR MAUDSLEY INVENTORY." BRITISH JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, 37, 347-355.
- GIBSON, H.B., R. HANSON, AND D.J. WEST (1967) "A QUESTIONNAIRE MEASURE OF NEUROTICISM USING A SHORTENED SCALE DERIVED FROM THE CORNELL MEDICAL INDEX." BRITISH JOURNAL OF SOCIAL AND CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY, 6, 129-136.
- GIBSON, H.B. (1968) "THE MEASUREMENT OF PARENTAL ATTITUDES AND THEIR RELATION TO BOYS' BEHAVIOR." BRITISH JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, 38, 233-239.
- GIBSON, H.B. AND R. HANSON (1969) "PEER RATINGS AS PREDICTORS OF SCHOOL BEHAVIOR AND DELINQUENCY." BRITISH JOURNAL OF SOCIAL AND CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY, 8, 313-322.

- GIBSON, H.B. (1969) "THE TAPPING TEST: A NOVEL FORM WITH IMPLICATIONS FOR PERSONALITY RESEARCH." JOURNAL OF CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY, 25, 403-405.
- GIBSON, H.B. (1969) "THE GIBSON SPIRAL MAZE TEST: RETEST DATA IN RELATION TO BEHAVIORAL DISTURBANCE, PERSONALITY AND PHYSICAL MEASURES." BRITISH JOURNAL OF PSYCHOLOGY, 60, 523-528.
- GIBSON, H.B. (1969) "EARLY DELINQUENCY IN RELATION TO BROKEN HOMES." JOURNAL OF CHILD PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHIATRY, 10, 195-204.
- GIBSON, H.B. (1969) "THE SIGNIFICANCE OF 'LIE RESPONSES' IN THE PREDICTION OF EARLY DELINQUENCY." BRITISH JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, 39, 284-290.
- GIBSON, H.B., S. MORRISON, AND D.J. WEST (1970) "THE CONFESSION OF KNOWN OFFENSES IN RESPONSE TO A SELF-REPORTED DELINQUENCY SCHEDULE." BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY, 10, 277-280.
- GIBSON, H.B. AND D.J. WEST (1970) "SOCIAL AND INTELLECTUAL HANDICAPS AS PRECURSORS OF EARLY DELINQUENCY." BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY, 10, 21-32.
- GIBSON, H.B. (1971) "THE FACTORIAL STRUCTURE OF JUVENILE DELINQUENCY: A STUDY OF SELF-REPORTED ACTS." BRITISH JOURNAL OF SOCIAL AND CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGY, 10, 1-9.
- FARRINGTON, D.P. AND D.J. WEST (1971) "A COMPARISON BETWEEN EARLY DELINQUENTS AND YOUNG AGGRESSIVES." BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY, 11, 341-358.
- FARRINGTON, D.P. (1972) "DELINQUENCY BEGINS AT HOME." NEW SOCIETY, 21, 495-497.
- FARRINGTON, D.P. (1973) "SELF-REPORTS OF DEVIANT BEHAVIOR: PREDICTIVE AND STABLE?" JOURNAL OF CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY, 64, 99-110.
- WEST, D.J. (1973) "ARE DELINQUENTS DIFFERENT?" NEW SOCIETY, 26, 456-458.
- BLACKMORE, J. (1974) "THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN SELF-REPORTED DELINQUENCY AND OFFICIAL CONVICTIONS AMONG ADOLESCENT BOYS. BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY, 14, 172-176.
- FARRINGTON, D.P., G. GUNDRY AND D.J. WEST (1975) "THE FAMILIAL TRANSMISSION OF CRIMINALITY." MEDICINE, SCIENCE AND THE LAW, 15, 177-186.
- KNIGHT, B.J. AND D.J. WEST (1975) "TEMPORARY AND CONTINUING DELINQUENCY." BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY, 15, 43-50.

- FARRINGTON, D.P. (1977) "THE EFFECTS OF PUBLIC LABELLING." BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY, 17, 112-125.
- FARRINGTON, D.P. (1977) "YOUNG ADULT DELINQUENTS ARE SOCIALLY DEVIANT." JUSTICE OF THE PEACE, 141, 92-95.
- KNIGHT, B.J. AND D.J. WEST (1977) "CRIMINALITY AND WELFARE DEPENDENCY IN TWO GENERATIONS." MEDICINE, SCIENCE AND THE LAW, 17, 64-67.
- KNIGHT, B.J., S.G. OSBORN AND D.J. WEST (1977) "EARLY MARRIAGE AND CRIMINAL TENDENCY IN MALES." BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY, 17, 348-360.
- FARRINGTON, D.P. (1978) "THE FAMILY BACKGROUNDS OF AGGRESSIVE YOUTHS." IN HERSOV, L., M. BERGER AND D. SHAFFER (EDS.) AGGRESSIVE AND ANTISOCIAL BEHAVIOR IN CHILDHOOD AND ADOLESCENCE. OXFORD: PERGAMON.
- FARRINGTON, D.P., S.G. OSBORN AND D.J. WEST (1978) "THE PERSISTENCE OF LABELLING EFFECTS." BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY, 18, 277-284.
- OSBORN, S.G. AND D.J. WEST (1978) "THE EFFECTIVENESS OF VARIOUS PREDICTORS OF CRIMINAL CAREERS." JOURNAL OF ADOLESCENCE, 1, 101-117.
- OSBORN, S.G. AND D.J. WEST (1979) "CONVICTION RECORDS OF FATHERS AND SONS COMPARED." BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY, 19, 120-133.
- FARRINGTON, D.P. (1970) "ENVIRONMENTAL STRESS, DELINQUENT BEHAVIOR, AND CONVICTIONS." IN SARASON, I.G. AND C.D. SPIELBERGER (EDS.), STRESS AND ANXIETY, VOL. 6. WASHINGTON, D.C.: HEMISPHERE.
- OSBORN, S.G. AND D.J. WEST (1979) "MARRIAGE AND DELINQUENCY: A POSTSCRIPT." BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY, 19, 254-256.
- FARRINGTON, D.P. (1980) "TRUANCY, DELINQUENCY, THE HOME AND THE SCHOOL." IN BERG, I. AND L. HERSOV, (EDS.) OUT OF SCHOOL: MODERN PERSPECTIVES IN TRUANCY AND SCHOOL REFUSAL. CHICHESTER: WILEY.
- OSBORN, S.G. (1980) "MOVING HOME, LEAVING LONDON AND DELINQUENT TRENDS." BRITISH JOURNAL OF CRIMINOLOGY, 20, 54-61.
- OSBORN, S.G. AND D.J. WEST (1980) "DO YOUNG DELINQUENTS REALLY REFORM?" JOURNAL OF ADOLESCENCE, 3, 99-114.
- FARRINGTON, D.P. AND D.J. WEST (1981) "THE CAMBRIDGE STUDY IN DELINQUENT DEVELOPMENT." IN MEDNICK, S.A. AND A.E. BAERT, (EDS.), PROSPECTIVE LONGITUDINAL RESEARCH. OXFORD: OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

- FARRINGTON, D.P., L. BIRON, AND M. LEBLANC,  
 (1982) "PERSONALITY AND DELINQUENCY IN LONDON  
 AND MONTREAL." IN GUNN, J.C. AND  
 D.P. FARRINGTON, (EDS.) ABNORMAL OFFENDERS,  
 DELINQUENCY AND THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM.  
 CHICHESTER: WILEY.
- FARRINGTON, D.P., L. BERKOWITZ AND D.J. WEST  
 (1982) "DIFFERENCES BETWEEN INDIVIDUAL AND  
 GROUP FIGHTS." BRITISH JOURNAL OF SOCIAL  
 PSYCHOLOGY, 21, 323-333.
- FARRINGTON, D.P. (1983) "OFFENDING FROM 10 TO  
 25 YEARS OF AGE." IN VAN DUSEN, K.T. AND  
 S.A. MEDNICK, (EDS.), PROSPECTIVE STUDIES OF  
 CRIME AND DELINQUENCY. BOSTON: KLUWER-NIJHOFF.
- LANGAN, P.A. AND D.P. FARRINGTON, (1983) "TWO-  
 TRACK OR ONE-TRACK JUSTICE? SOME EVIDENCE FROM  
 AN ENGLISH LONGITUDINAL SURVEY." JOURNAL OF  
 CRIMINAL LAW AND CRIMINOLOGY 74, 519-546.
- FARRINGTON, D.P. AND D.J. WEST (1983) "DERNIERS  
 RESULTATS DE L'ETUDE DE CAMBRIDGE SUR LA  
 DELINQUANCE (RECENT FINDINGS IN THE CAMBRIDGE  
 STUDY IN DELINQUENT DEVELOPMENT)." BULLETIN DE  
 PSYCHOLOGIE 36, 293-298.
- FARRINGTON, D.P. (1984) "MEASURING THE NATURAL  
 HISTORY OF DELINQUENCY AND CRIME." IN GLOW, R.A.  
 (ED.) ADVANCES IN THE BEHAVIORAL MEASUREMENT OF  
 CHILDREN, VOL. 1. GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT: JAI  
 PRESS.
- FARRINGTON, D.P. (1985) "PREDICTING SELF-REPORTED  
 AND OFFICIAL DELINQUENCY." IN FARRINGTON, D.P.  
 AND R. TARLING, (EDS.) PREDICTION IN CRIMINOLOGY.  
 ALBANY, NY: STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK PRESS,  
 IN PRESS.
- FARRINGTON, D.P. (1985) "STEPPING STONES TO  
 ADULT CRIMINAL CAREERS." IN OLWEUS, D.,  
 J. BLOCK AND M.R. YARROW, (EDS.) DEVELOPMENT OF  
 ANTISOCIAL AND PROSOCIAL BEHAVIOR: RESEARCH,  
 THEORIES, AND ISSUES. NEW YORK: ACADEMIC PRESS,  
 IN PRESS.
- BLUMSTEIN, A., D.P. FARRINGTON, AND S. MOITRA, (1985)  
 "DELINQUENCY CAREERS: INNOCENTS, DESISTERS,  
 AND PERSISTERS." IN TONRY, M. AND N. MORRIS,  
 (EDS.) CRIME AND JUSTICE: AN ANNUAL REVIEW OF  
 RESEARCH, VOL. 6. CHICAGO: UNIVERSITY OF  
 CHICAGO PRESS, IN PRESS.

## FILE STRUCTURE

THE CAMBRIDGE STUDY IN DELINQUENT DEVELOPMENT [GREAT BRITIAN], 1961-1981 IS AVAILABLE FROM THE ICPSR AS A REGTANGULAR DATA FILE WITH ONE RECORD PER CASE AND A LOGICAL RECORD LENGTH OF 1017. THERE ARE 880 VARIABLES ON 411 CASES.

A RAW CHARACTER DATA FILE, MACHINE-READABLE CODEBOOK, AND SPSS AND SAS DATA DEFINITION STATEMENTS HAVE BEEN PREPARED FOR THIS COLLECTION. THE SPSS DATA DEFINITION STATEMENT FILE CONTAINS FIVE STATEMENTS: DATA LIST, VARIABLE LABELS, VALUE LABELS, MISSING VALUES, AND MISSING VALUE RECODE STATEMENTS. THE SAS DATA DEFINITION STATEMENT FILE CONTAINS FIVE STATEMENTS: PROC FORMAT, INPUT, LABEL, FORMAT AND MISSING VALUE RECODE STATEMENTS.

CODEBOOK INFORMATION

THE EXAMPLE BELOW IS A OF INFORMATION APPEARING  
IN THE MACHINE-READABLE CODEBOOK FOR A TYPICAL VARIABLE.  
THE NUMBERS IN BRACKETS DO NOT APPEAR BUT ARE REFERENCES  
TO THE DESCRIPTIONS WHICH FOLLOW THIS EXAMPLE.

[1] VAR 0652    [2] USUAL DRINK COMPANIONS    [3] NUMERIC  
[4] WIDTH 1    [5]            COLUMN 713            [6] IMP DEC 0  
                 [7]        MD=0 OR GE 9

[8] USUAL DRINKING COMPANIONS  
-----

[9] IF PARENTS/SIBLINGS AND MATES, CODE 1.

- [10]    [11]  
0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. PARENTS/SIBLINGS
  2. MATES
  3. WIFE/GIRLFRIEND
  4. ALONE, OTHER
9. DOES NOT DRINK

.....

[1] INDICATES THE VARIABLE NUMBER ASSIGNED TO EACH  
VARIABLE IN THE DATA COLLECTION.

[2] INDICATES THE ABBREVIATED VARIABLE NAME (MAXIMUM OF  
24 CHARACTERS) USED IN TO IDENTIFY THE VARIABLE FOR  
THE USER. AN EXPANDED VERSION OF THE VARIABLE NAME  
CAN BE FOUND IN THE VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST.

- [3] INDICATES THE VARIABLE TYPE. "NUMERIC" VARIABLES CONTAIN NUMBERS ONLY, INCLUDING VALUES IN E-NOTATION, A DECIMAL POINT OR MINUS SIGN. "ALPHANUMERIC" VARIABLES CAN BE ANY SEQUENCE OF CHARACTERS, INCLUDING LETTERS, NUMBERS AND SPECIAL CHARACTERS: UNDERSCORES (\_), POUND SIGNS (#), AND AMPERSANDS (&).
- [4] INDICATES THE NUMBER OF COLUMNS THE VARIABLE OCCUPIES.
- [5] INDICATES THE STARTING COLUMN IN WHICH THE VARIABLE IS LOCATED. IN THIS EXAMPLE, THE VARIABLE NAMED "USUAL DRINKING COMPANIONS" IS 1 COLUMN WIDE AND IS LOCATED IN COLUMN 731 WITHIN THE RECORD.
- [6] THE IMPLIED DECIMAL SPECIFICATION FOR THE VARIABLE IS DENOTED BY THE MESSAGE, "IMP DEC 0," WHERE "0" IS THE NUMBER OF DECIMAL PLACES IMPLIED IN THE VARIABLE.
- [7] INDICATES THE CODES DECLARED AS MISSING DATA. IN THIS EXAMPLE, CODE VALUES EQUAL TO "0" OR GREATER THAN OR EQUAL TO "9" ARE MISSING DATA (MD=0 OR GE 9). ALTERNATIVE STATEMENTS FOR OTHER VARIABLES ARE "MD=9" OR "NO MISSING DATA CODES". SOME ANALYSIS SOFTWARE PACKAGES REQUIRE THAT CERTAIN TYPES OF DATA WHICH THE USER DESIRES TO BE EXCLUDED FROM ANALYSIS BE DESIGNATED AS "MISSING", (E.G., NOT APPLICABLE UNASCERTAINABLE, INAPPROPRIATE). ALTHOUGH THESE CODES ARE DEFINED AS MISSING DATA CATEGORIES, THIS DOES NOT MEAN THAT THE USER SHOULD NOT OR CANNOT NOT USE THEM IN A SUBSTANTIVE ROLE IF SO DESIRED.
- [8] THIS IS THE FULL TEXT (QUESTION) SUPPLIED BY THE INVESTIGATOR TO DESCRIBE THE VARIABLE. THE QUESTION TEXT AND THE NUMBERS AND LETTERS THAT MAY APPEAR AT THE BEGINNING REFLECT THE ORIGINAL WORDING OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE ITEM.
- [9] INDICATES AN ADDITIONAL COMMENT OR EXPLANATION APPENDED TO THE VARIABLE DESCRIPTION. "ACTUAL NUMBER IS CODED." APPEARS IN THE CODEBOOK TO INDICATE THAT THE VARIABLE HAS BEEN DECLARED CONTINUOUS.



[11] INDICATES THE POSSIBLE CODE VALUES THE MAY BE PRESENT  
IN THE DATA FOR THIS VARIABLE.

[12] INDICATES THE TEXTUAL DEFINITIONS OF THE CODES.  
ABBREVIATIONS COMMONLY USED IN THE CODE DEFINITIONS  
ARE "DK" (DO NOT KNOW), "NA" (NOT ASCERTAINED), AND  
"INAP" (INAPPROPRIATE).

ICPSR PROCESSING INFORMATION

THE DATA COLLECTION WAS PROCESSED ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD ICPSR PROCESSING PROCEDURES. THE DATA WERE CHECKED FOR ILLEGAL OR INCONSISTENT CODE VALUES WHICH, WHEN FOUND, WERE RECODED TO MISSING DATA VALUES. NO CONSISTENCY CHECKS WERE PERFORMED. STATEMENTS BRACKETED IN "[" AND "]" SIGNS IN THE BODY OF THE CODEBOOK WERE ADDED BY THE PROCESSORS FOR EXPLANATORY PURPOSES.

THE DECLARED MISSING VALUES FOR SOME VARIABLES COULD BE CONSIDERED VALID, DEPENDING ON THE CONTEXT. USERS SHOULD DECIDE WHETHER TO USE A DECLARED MISSING VALUE AS A VALID VALUE FOR THE ANALYSES BEING PERFORMED.

XVII

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST

ICPSR VARIABLES

- 1 ICPSR STUDY NUMBER
- 2 ICPSR EDITION NUMBER
- 3 ICPSR PART NUMBER
- 4 ICPSR SEQUENTIAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

CONVICTION VARIABLES

- 5 CONVICTED 10-13
- 6 CONVICTED 14-16
- 7 CONVICTED 17-20
- 8 CONVICTED 21-24
- 9 CONVICTED AS JUVENILE 10-16
- 10 CONVICTED AS ADULT 17-24
- 11 CONVICTED 10-24
- 12 AGE FIRST CONVICTED
- 13 CONVICTIONS AT 10
- 14 CONVICTIONS AT 11
- 15 CONVICTIONS AT 12
- 16 CONVICTIONS AT 13
- 17 CONVICTIONS AT 14
- 18 CONVICTIONS AT 15
- 19 CONVICTIONS AT 16
- 20 CONVICTIONS AT 17
- 21 CONVICTIONS AT 18
- 22 CONVICTIONS AT 19
- 23 CONVICTIONS AT 20
- 24 CONVICTIONS AT 21
- 25 CONVICTIONS AT 22
- 26 CONVICTIONS AT 23
- 27 CONVICTIONS AT 24
- 28 NUMBER OF JUVENILE CONVICTIONS
- 29 NUMBER OF ADULT CONVICTIONS
- 30 NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS
- 31 JUVENILE-ADULT CONVICTIONS
- 32 NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS AT 10-13
- 33 NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS AT 14-16
- 34 NUMBER OF JUVENILE CONVICTIONS 10-16
- 35 NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS AT 17-20
- 36 NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS AT 21-24
- 37 NUMBER OF ADULT CONVICTIONS 17-24
- 38 NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS 10-24

XVIII

AGES 8 THROUGH 9

39	ADVENTUROUSNESS OF BOY
40	AGE OF BOY IN MONTHS
41	AGE COHORT OF BOY
42	ACTING OUT
43	AGE OF FATHER
44	AGE OF MOTHER
45	BACKGROUND ADVERSITY OF FATHER
46	BACKGROUND ADVERSITY OF MOTHER
47	BACKGROUND POVERTY OF FATHER
48	BACKGROUND POVERTY OF MOTHER
49	BODY SWAY EXTENT
50	BACKGROUND UNHAPPINESS OF FATHER
51	BACKGROUND UNHAPPINESS OF MOTHER
52	CHURCH ATTENDANCE OF BOY
53	CONDUCT DISORDER OF BOY
54	COMBINED CONDUCT DISORDER
55	CATHOLIC FAMILY
56	COOPERATIVE STATUS OF FAMILY
57	CONCEPTION UNWANTED BY MOTHER
58	DULL MOTHER
59	DISCIPLINE OF FATHER
60	DISCIPLINE OF MOTHER
61	DOMINANCE OF PARENTS IN FAMILY
62	DISCIPLINE QUALITY OF FATHER
63	DISCIPLINE QUALITY OF MOTHER
64	EDUCATION OF FATHER - HIGHER SCHOOLING
65	EDUCATION OF FATHER - SPECIAL TRAINING
66	EDUCATION OF MOTHER - HIGHER SCHOOLING
67	FRETFUL BABY
68	FEEDING PROBLEMS IN INFANCY
69	FAMILY SIZE
70	FAMILY SIZE - BROTHERS
71	FAMILY SIZE - BROTHERS OLDER
72	FAMILY SIZE - BROTHERS YOUNGER
73	FAMILY SIZE - OVERCROWDING
74	FAMILY SIZE - OLDER SIBLINGS
75	FAMILY SIZE - SISTERS
76	FAMILY SIZE - SISTERS OLDER
77	FAMILY SIZE - SISTERS YOUNGER
78	FAMILY SIZE - YOUNGER SIBLINGS
79	GRANDPARENTAL PATHOLOGY
80	HEALTH AT PRESENT OF FATHER
81	HEALTH AT PRESENT OF MOTHER
82	HEALTH OF BOY
83	HOUSING - CARE OF INTERIOR
84	HOUSING OF FAMILY

XIX

85	HEAD INJURIES AND FITS OF BOY
86	HEALTH IN PAST OF FATHER
87	HEALTH IN PAST OF MOTHER
88	HEIGHT OF BOY
89	INCONSISTENCY IN DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN PARENTS
90	INTEREST IN CHILDREN BY FATHER
91	INTEREST IN EDUCATION BY PARENTS
92	INCOME OF FAMILY
93	INTAKE TIME OF BOY
94	INTERVIEWS WITH FATHER
95	JOB OF MOTHER
96	JOB RECORD OF FATHER
97	JOB RECORD OF MOTHER
98	LEGITIMACY OF BOY
99	MATERNAL ATTITUDE
100	MESOMORPHY-ECTOMORPHY
101	MILESTONES IN INFANCY
102	MARRIAGE OF PARENTS
103	MECHANICAL READING QUOTIENT
104	NERVOUSNESS OF BOY
105	NUMBER OF FRIENDS OF BOY
106	NERVOUSNESS OF FATHER
107	NERVOUSNESS OF MOTHER
108	OBEDIENCE OF BOY
109	ORDINAL POSITION OF BOY - ONLY CHILD
110	ORDINAL POSITION OF BOY - MIDDLE
111	ORDINAL POSITION OF BOY - OLDEST
112	ORDINAL POSITION OF BOY - YOUNGEST
113	OBSTETRIC RECORDS ABNORMALITY
114	OBSTETRIC RECORDS - BIRTH WEIGHT
115	OBSTETRIC RECORDS - CONFINEMENT
116	OBSTETRIC RECORDS - PREGNANCY
117	OUTGOING OR WITHDRAWN BOY
118	PATERNAL ATTITUDE
119	PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ
120	PORTEUS MAZE PSYCHOMOTOR SCORE
121	PORTEUS MAZE QUALITATIVE SCORE
122	PORTEUS MAZE TEST QUOTIENT
123	PHYSICAL NEGLECT OF BOY
124	PRAISE BY PARENTS
125	PEER RATING POPULARITY
126	PRIMARY SCHOOL OF BOY
127	PSYCHOMOTOR SCORE COMBINED
128	INTERVIEWER
129	PSYCHOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF FATHER
130	PSYCHOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF MOTHER
131	ETHNIC ORIGIN OF BOY
132	RULES OF PARENTS
133	SOCIAL AGENCIES FOR FAMILY
134	BROKEN HOME BEFORE AGE 10

135 SOCIAL CONTACTS OF FATHER  
136 SOCIAL CONTACTS OF MOTHER  
137 SIBLING DISTURBANCE  
138 SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS OF FAMILY  
139 SEPARATIONS UP TO 5 FROM FATHER  
140 SEPARATIONS UP TO 5 FROM MOTHER  
141 SEPARATIONS UP TO 5 FROM PARENTS  
142 SOCIAL HANDICAP  
143 SPIRAL MAZE ERRORS  
144 SEPARATIONS BEFORE 10 FROM FATHER  
145 SEPARATIONS BEFORE 10 FROM MOTHER  
146 SEPARATIONS BEFORE 10 FROM PARENTS  
147 SENTENCE READING QUOTIENT  
148 TEMPORARY SEPARATIONS UP TO 5 FROM FATHER  
149 TEMPORARY SEPARATIONS UP TO 5 FROM MOTHER  
150 TEMPORARY SEPARATIONS UP TO 5 FROM PARENTS  
151 TEMPORARY SEPARATIONS BEFORE 10 FROM FATHER  
152 TEMPORARY SEPARATIONS BEFORE 10 FROM MOTHER  
153 TEMPORARY SEPARATIONS BEFORE 10 FROM PARENTS  
154 TEACHER RATING  
155 TEACHER RATING: POOR ATTENDANCE  
156 TAPPING SCORE  
157 TOILET TRAINING IN INFANCY  
158 VERBAL COMPREHENSION QUOTIENT  
159 VIGILANCE OF PARENTS  
160 WEIGHT OF BOY  
161 PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ - RAW DATA  
162 MECHANICAL READING QUOTIENT - RAW DATA  
163 VERBAL COMPREHENSION QUOTIENT - RAW DATA  
164 PORTEUS MAZE TEST QUOTIENT - RAW DATA  
165 TEACHER RATING: LAZY BOY  
166 TEACHER RATING: GOOD SUBJECTS  
167 TEACHER RATING: BAD SUBJECTS  
168 TEACHER RATING: DOESN'T CARE  
169 TEACHER RATING: LACKS CONCENTRATION  
170 TEACHER RATING: DIFFICULT RELATIONS  
171 TEACHER RATING: CLEAN AND TIDY  
172 TEACHER RATING: DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE  
173 SENTENCE READING QUOTIENT - RAW DATA  
174 AGE OF BOY IN MONTHS - RAW DATA

## AGES 10 THROUGH 11

175 ATTAINMENTS - ARITHMETIC  
176 AGE OF BOY AT TEST  
177 ATTAINMENTS - ENGLISH  
178 ATTITUDE OF FATHER COMBINED  
179 ATTITUDE OF MOTHER COMBINED

180	AUTHORITARIANISM OF PARENTS COMBINED
181	ATTAINMENTS - VERBAL REASONING
182	B.L.Q. FREQUENCY OF ACTIVITIES
183	B.L.Q. FAMILY COMPANIONSHIP
184	B.L.Q. HOLIDAYS
185	B.L.Q. FATHER JOINS IN
186	B.L.Q. HOME
187	B.L.Q. OUTSIDE COMPANIONSHIP
188	B.L.Q. HOLIDAYS WITHOUT PARENTS
189	BEHAVIOR OF PARENTS
190	BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS OF SIBLINGS
191	BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS OF SIBLINGS - MINIMAL
192	BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS OF SIBLINGS - SEVERE
193	BOY'S PHOTO TEST RHO
194	CONDUCT DISORDER OF BOY
195	DARING OF BOY COMBINED
196	DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN PARENTS
197	DYNAMOMETER GRIP OF BOY
198	EDUCATION OF FATHER
199	EDUCATION OF MOTHER
200	ELBOW MEASUREMENT OF BOY
201	HOUSING - AGE OF BUILDING
202	HOUSING - CARE OF INTERIOR
203	HOUSING - DILAPIDATION OF PREMISES
204	HOUSING - FIXED BATH
205	HEALTH OF FATHER - PHYSICAL
206	HEALTH OF FATHER - PSYCHOLOGICAL
207	HEALTH OF MOTHER - PHYSICAL
208	HEALTH OF MOTHER - PSYCHOLOGICAL
209	HOUSING - NUMBER OF ROOMS
210	HEIGHT OF BOY
211	HOUSING - SELF-CONTAINED
212	HOUSING - TYPE OF BUILDING
213	ILLNESSES AND ACCIDENTS OF BOY
214	INCOME FROM SIBLINGS
215	INTERVIEWS - NUMBER
216	INCOME OF FATHER
217	INCOME OF MOTHER
218	ILLNESSES OF SIBLINGS
219	ILLNESSES OF SIBLINGS - MINIMAL
220	ILLNESSES OF SIBLINGS - SEVERE
221	INTERVIEWS WITH PARENTS
222	JOB ASPIRATION OF MOTHER
223	JOB OF MOTHER
224	JOB RECORD OF FATHER
225	JOB RECORD OF MOTHER
226	KNOWLEDGE OF WORDS - SLANG
227	MATERNAL ATTITUDE

228	MESOMORPHY - ECTOMORPHY
229	MESOMORPHY - ECTOMORPHY COMBINED
230	MESOMORPHY
231	MOTHER'S HEALTH QUESTIONNAIRE NEUROTICISM
232	MILL HILL VOCABULARY
233	MOVES OF PARENTS
234	MARRIAGE OF PARENTS
235	MOTHER'S PHOTO TEST RHO
236	NATIONAL ASSISTANCE FOR FAMILY
237	NERVOUSNESS OF BOY COMBINED
238	NERVOUS DISTURBANCE OF BOY
239	NERVOUS DISTURBANCE OF SIBLINGS
240	NERVOUS DISTURBANCE OF SIBLINGS - MINIMAL
241	NERVOUS DISTURBANCE OF SIBLINGS - SEVERE
242	NERVOUSNESS OF FATHER COMBINED
243	N.J.M.I. EXTRAVERSION
244	N.J.M.I. LIE SCORE
245	N.J.M.I. NEUROTICISM
246	N.J.M.I. NEUROTIC EXTRAVERSION
247	NERVOUSNESS OF MOTHER COMBINED
248	PATERNAL ATTITUDE
249	P.A.S. FATHER AUTHORITARIAN
250	P.A.S. MOTHER AUTHORITARIAN
251	P.A.S. MOTHER UNDERCONCERNED
252	PSYCHOMOTOR CLUMSINESS COMBINED
253	PORTEUS MAZE CUT LINE
254	PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ COMBINED
255	PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ
256	PORTEUS MAZE Q COMBINED
257	PORTEUS MAZE TEST QUOTIENT
258	PEER RATING CLEVER
259	PEER RATING DARING
260	PEER RATING HONEST
261	PEER RATING IDEAL
262	PEER RATING LIKE SELF
263	PEER RATING POPULARITY
264	PEER RATING POPULARITY COMBINED
265	PEER RATING TROUBLESOME
266	INTERVIEWER
267	SOCIAL AGENCIES INFORMATION
268	SHARING OF BED BY BOY
269	SOCIAL CONTACTS OF FATHER
270	SOCIAL CONTACTS OF MOTHER
271	SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS OF FATHER
272	SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS OF MOTHER
273	SPIRAL MAZE ERROR
274	SUPERVISION BY PARENTS
275	SHARING OF ROOM BY BOY
276	STREAMING WITHIN SCHOOLS
277	TROUBLESOMENESS OF BOY COMBINED
278	TEACHER RATING



XXIII

279 TEACHER RATING: COMBINED  
280 TEACHER RATING: POOR ATTENDANCE  
281 TAPPING SCORE  
282 TAPPING SCORE COMBINED  
283 VERBAL IQ COMBINED  
284 WEIGHT OF BOY  
285 N.J.M.I. LIE SCORE - RAW DATA  
286 N.J.M.I. EXTRAVERSION - RAW DATA  
287 N.J.M.I. NEUROTICISM - RAW DATA  
288 PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ - RAW DATA  
289 TEACHER RATING: LAZY BOY  
290 TEACHER RATING: ARITHMETIC ABILITY  
291 TEACHER RATING: GOOD SUBJECTS  
292 TEACHER RATING: BAD SUBJECTS  
293 TEACHER RATING: DOESN'T CARE  
294 TEACHER RATING: LACKS CONCENTRATION  
295 TEACHER RATING: DIFFICULT RELATIONS  
296 TEACHER RATING: CLEAN AND TIDY  
297 TEACHER RATING: DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE  
298 PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ COMBINED - RAW DATA  
299 SECONDARY SCHOOL OF BOY  
300 CRIMINAL RECORD OF PARENTS  
301 DELINQUENT OLDER SIBLINGS  
302 TEACHER RATING: TRUANCY COMBINED  
303 POOR HOUSING COMBINED  
304 JOB OF MOTHER COMBINED  
305 JOB RECORD OF FATHER COMBINED  
306 HEIGHT OF BOY COMBINED  
307 MARRIAGE OF PARENTS COMBINED  
308 SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS OF FATHER COMBINED  
309 WEIGHT OF BOY COMBINED  
310 JUNIOR SCHOOL LEAVING RESULTS

AGES 12 THROUGH 13

311 POSITION IN CLASS  
312 READING ABILITY  
313 PUNCTUALITY  
314 TRUANCY  
315 TRIES TO BE A CREDIT TO PARENTS  
316 CLEAN AND TIDY ON ARRIVAL AT SCHOOL  
317 ENERGETIC  
318 LAZY  
319 LACKS CONCENTRATION  
320 UNTIDY  
321 DISOBEDIENT  
322 DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE  
323 RESTLESS

324 DAYDREAMS  
325 CRIBS  
326 LIES  
327 POPULAR  
328 UNDULY ROUGH  
329 ATTENTION SEEKING  
330 DARE-DEVIL  
331 OVER-COMPETITIVE  
332 HAPPY OR SAD  
333 QUARRELSOME AND AGGRESSIVE  
334 MAKES FRIENDS  
335 ANXIOUS  
336 REACTION TO CRITICISM OR PUNISHMENT  
337 SCHOOL ATTENDANCE  
338 REASONS FOR ABSENCE

## AGES 14 THROUGH 15

339 POSITION IN CLASS  
340 READING ABILITY  
341 PUNCTUALITY  
342 TRUANCY  
343 TRIES TO BE A CREDIT TO PARENTS  
344 CLEAN AND TIDY ON ARRIVAL AT SCHOOL  
345 ENERGETIC  
346 LAZY  
347 LACKS CONCENTRATION  
348 UNTIDY  
349 DISOBEDIENT  
350 DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE  
351 RESTLESS  
352 DAYDREAMS  
353 CRIBS  
354 LIES  
355 POPULAR  
356 UNDULY ROUGH  
357 ATTENTION SEEKING  
358 DARE-DEVIL  
359 OVER-COMPETITIVE  
360 HAPPY OR SAD  
361 QUARRELSOME AND AGGRESSIVE  
362 MAKES FRIENDS  
363 ANXIOUS  
364 REACTION TO CRITICISM OR PUNISHMENT  
365 SCHOOL ATTENDANCE  
366 REASONS FOR ABSENCE  
367 WEIGHT OF BOY  
368 HEIGHT OF BOY  
369 TEACHER RATING: TRUANCY COMBINED

370	AGE OF BOY AT TEST
371	BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS OF SIBLINGS
372	CONDUCT DISORDER OF BOY
373	COOPERATIVE STATUS OF FAMILY
374	DISCIPLINE QUESTIONNAIRE DEFIANCE
375	EASILY LED BOY
376	FIGHTING BY BOY - PLACE
377	FIGHTING BY BOY - SERIOUSNESS
378	FAMILY SIZE - OVERCROWDING
379	GETS ON BETTER WITH WHICH PARENT
380	INTEREST IN GIRLS
381	GIRLS - PARENTAL ATTITUDE
382	HOUSING - AGE OF BUILDING
383	HOUSING - CONDITION OF INTERIOR
384	HOUSING - DILAPIDATION OF PREMISES
385	HOUSING - FIXED BATH
386	HEALTH OF FATHER - PHYSICAL
387	HEALTH OF FATHER - PSYCHOLOGICAL
388	HEALTH OF MOTHER - PHYSICAL
389	HEALTH OF MOTHER - PSYCHOLOGICAL
390	HOUSING - NUMBER OF ROOMS
391	HOUSING - SELF-CONTAINED
392	HOUSING - TYPE OF BUILDING
393	ILLNESSES AND ACCIDENTS OF BOY
394	INCOME FROM SIBLINGS
395	INTERVIEWS - NUMBER
396	INCOME OF FATHER
397	INCOME OF MOTHER
398	ILLNESSES OF SIBLINGS
399	INTERVIEWS WITH PARENTS
400	JOB ASPIRATION OF MOTHER
401	JOB OF MOTHER
402	KNOWLEDGE OF WORDS - SLANG
403	LYING OF BOY
404	MATERNAL ATTITUDE
405	MILL HILL VOCABULARY
406	MOVES OF PARENTS
407	MARRIAGE OF PARENTS
408	NERVOUS DISTURBANCE OF BOY
409	NERVOUS DISTURBANCE OF SIBLINGS
410	N.J.M.I. EXTRAVERSION
411	N.J.M.I. LIE SCORE
412	N.J.M.I. NEUROTICISM
413	N.J.M.I. NEUROTIC EXTRAVERSION
414	OPINIONS OF POLICE BY BOY
415	PATERNAL ATTITUDE
416	PARENTAL APPROVAL OF BOY
417	PONDERAL INDEX INVERTED
418	PORTEUS MAZE CUT LINE

419 PORTEUS MAZE TEST QUOTIENT  
420 INTERVIEWER  
421 REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF ACQUAINTANCES  
422 REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF FRIENDS  
423 RENT OF FAMILY  
424 SOCIAL AGENCIES INFORMATION  
425 BROKEN HOME BEFORE 15  
426 STEALING BY BOY - PLACE  
427 STEALING BY BOY - AGE  
428 SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS OF FATHER  
429 SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS OF MOTHER  
430 SIZE OF FAMILY IN HOUSE  
431 EXPECTED SCHOOL LEAVING AGE OF BOY  
432 SCHOOL LEAVING - WHOSE DECISION  
433 SPIRAL MAZE ERRORS - TEST 1  
434 SPIRAL MAZE ERRORS - TEST 2  
435 SCHOOL PERFORMANCE OF BOY  
436 TESTER OF BOY  
437 TEACHER RATING: AGGRESSIVE AT 12-13  
438 TEACHER RATING: AGGRESSIVE AT 14-15  
439 TAPPING SCORE  
440 UNEMPLOYMENT OF FATHER  
441 RIDING A BICYCLE WITHOUT LIGHTS AFTER DARK  
442 DRIVING UNDER THE AGE OF 16  
443 GANG ACTIVITY  
444 PLAYING TRUANT FROM SCHOOL  
445 DELIBERATELY TRAVEL WITHOUT TICKET/PAYING WRONG FARE  
446 LETTING OFF FIREWORKS IN THE STREET  
447 TAKING MONEY FROM HOME, NO INTENTION OF RETURNING IT  
448 STEALING CAR OR MOTOR BIKE FOR JOY-RIDING  
449 SMASHING, SLASHING, OR DAMAGING THINGS IN PUBLIC PLACES  
450 ANNOYING/INSULTING/FIGHTING PEOPLE/STRANGERS IN STREET  
451 BREAKING INTO BIG STORE/GARAGE/WAREHOUSE/PAVILION/ETC.  
452 BREAKING INTO A SMALL SHOP WITHOUT NECESSARILY STEALING  
453 STEALING THINGS OUT OF CARS  
454 CARRYING SOME KIND OF WEAPON LIKE A KNIFE OR A COSH  
455 ATTACKING ENEMY/RIVAL GANG (WITHOUT WEAPON) IN PUBLIC  
456 BREAKING THE WINDOWS OF EMPTY HOUSES  
457 USING WEAPON IN A FIGHT - KNIFE/COSH/RAZOR/BOTTLE/ETC.  
458 DRINKING ALCOHOLIC DRINKS IN PUBS UNDER THE AGE OF 18  
459 GOING INTO PUB BARS UNDER THE AGE OF 16  
460 STEALING FROM BIG STORES, SUPERMARKETS WHILE OPEN  
461 STEALING THINGS FROM SMALL SHOPS/TRADESMEN WHILE OPEN

XXVII

462 DELIBERATELY LITTERING STREET BY SMASHING BOTTLES/ETC.  
463 BUYING OR ACCEPTING STOLEN GOODS  
464 ACCOMPLISHING PREMEDITATED BURGLARY FROM HOUSE  
465 ACCOMPLISHING UNPREMEDITATED BURGLARY FROM HOUSE  
466 STEALING PEDAL CYCLE AND KEEPING IT  
467 STRUGGLING OR FIGHTING TO GET AWAY FROM A POLICEMAN  
468 ATTACKING A POLICEMAN TRYING TO ARREST SOMEONE ELSE  
469 STEALING SCHOOL PROPERTY WORTH MORE THAN ABOUT 5P  
470 STEALING FROM EMPLOYERS (MORE THAN 50P) WHILE WORKING  
471 TRESPASSING RAILWAY LINES, GOODS YARDS, EMPTY HOUSES  
472 GOING TO X FILMS UNDER AGE  
473 GAMBLING (MORE THAN 1 POUND A WEEK) UNDER AGE 16  
474 REGULARLY SMOKING CIGARETTES UNDER THE AGE OF 15  
475 STEALING GOODS/MONEY FROM SLOT MACHINES/JUKE BOXES ETC.  
476 STEALING FROM PEOPLE'S CLOTHES HANGING UP ANYWHERE  
477 OBTAINING MONEY BY FALSE PRETENSES  
478 TAKING ILLEGAL DRUGS LIKE PURPLE HEARTS/SMOKING REEFERS  
479 MILL HILL VOCABULARY - RAW DATA  
480 N.J.M.I. EXTRAVERSION - RAW DATA  
481 N.J.M.I. NEUROTICISM - RAW DATA  
482 N.J.M.I. LIE SCORE - RAW DATA  
483 PORTEUS MAZE IQ - RAW DATA  
484 REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF ACQUAINTANCES - RAW DATA  
485 REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF FRIENDS - RAW DATA  
486 SELF-REPORTED DELINQUENCY - RAW DATA  
487 SELF-REPORTED DELINQUENCY - CODED  
488 PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ - RAW DATA  
489 PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ - CODED  
490 OPINIONS OF POLICE BY BOY - RAW DATA  
491 WHAT KEEPS BOYS OUT OF TROUBLE?

AGES 16 THROUGH 17

492 WHERE BOY IS LIVING  
493 WHAT KEEPS BOYS OUT OF TROUBLE?  
494 DATE OF INTERVIEW  
495 WHO BOY IS LIVING WITH  
496 ADJUSTMENT AT HOME  
497 WHETHER STILL AT SCHOOL  
498 SCHOOL LEAVING AGE  
499 TIME POTENTIALLY EMPLOYABLE  
500 PARENTAL VIEWS ON SCHOOL LEAVING  
501 NUMBER OF JOBS HELD SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL  
502 LONGEST TIME IN ANY JOB  
503 SHORTEST TIME IN ANY JOB  
504 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS  
505 REASON FOR TAKING PRESENT JOB  
506 REASON FOR LEAVING JOB  
507 TYPE OF PRESENT JOB

XXVIII

508 LENGTH OF TRAINING FOR PRESENT JOB  
509 EVER SERVED APPRENTICESHIP?  
510 CLASSES AT COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY  
511 UNEMPLOYMENT  
512 TOTAL PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT  
513 FEELINGS FOR JOB OR SCHOOL  
514 JOB OR SCHOOL ASPECTS LIKED  
515 JOB OR SCHOOL ASPECTS DISLIKED  
516 EASE OR DIFFICULTY OF JOB OR SCHOOL  
517 WEEKLY EARNINGS BEFORE DEDUCTIONS  
518 JOB FEATURES - FIRST CHOICE  
519 JOB FEATURES - SECOND CHOICE  
520 JOB FEATURES - THIRD CHOICE  
521 JOB FEATURES - FOURTH CHOICE  
522 JOB FEATURES - FIFTH CHOICE  
523 JOB FEATURES - SIXTH CHOICE  
524 OCCUPATION OF MOST OF FRIENDS  
525 FRIENDS ATTENDING EVENING CLASSES OR DAY RELEASE  
526 SOLITARY ACTIVITIES  
527 GIRLFRIENDS  
528 ATTENDANCE AT CLUBS  
529 GAMES AND SPORTS  
530 GAMES AND SPORTS - ORGANIZED  
531 WORRIES  
532 ACCIDENTS AND ILLNESSES  
533 TIME OFF  
534 WHETHER SMOKING AFFECTS HEALTH  
535 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY  
536 TROUBLE WITH SLEEP  
537 INTERVIEWER  
538 WHERE BOY INTERVIEWED  
539 RIDING BICYCLE WITH NO REAR LIGHT AFTER DARK  
540 DRIVING A CAR/MOTOR BIKE/MOTOR SCOOTER UNDER AGE 16  
541 GANG ACTIVITY  
542 PLAYING TRUANT FROM SCHOOL  
543 DELIBERATELY TRAVEL WITHOUT TICKET/PAYING WRONG FARE  
544 LETTING OFF FIREWORKS IN THE STREET  
545 TAKING MONEY FROM HOME - NO INTENTION OF RETURNING IT  
546 STEALING CAR OR MOTOR BIKE FOR JOY-RIDING  
547 SMASHING, SLASHING, OR DAMAGING THINGS IN PUBLIC PLACES  
548 ANNOYING/INSULTING/FIGHTING: PEOPLE/STRANGERS IN STREET  
549 BREAKING INTO BIG STORE/GARAGE/WAREHOUSE/PAVILION ETC.  
550 BREAKING INTO A SMALL SHOP/TRADESMAN, NOTHING STOLEN  
551 STEALING THINGS OUT OF CARS

552 CARRYING SOME KIND OF WEAPON: KNIFE, COSH FOR FIGHT  
553 ATTACKING ENEMY/RIVAL GANG (WITHOUT WEAPON) IN PUBLIC  
554 BREAKING THE WINDOWS OF EMPTY HOUSES  
555 USING WEAPON IN A FIGHT - KNIFE/COSH/RAZOR/BOTTLE ETC.  
556 DRINKING ALCOHOLIC DRINKS IN PUBS UNDER THE AGE OF 18  
557 GOING INTO PUB BARS UNDER THE AGE OF 16  
558 STEALING FROM BIG STORES/SUPERMARKETS/SHOPS WHILE OPEN  
559 STEALING THINGS FROM SMALL SHOPS/TRADESMEN WHILE OPEN  
560 DELIBERATELY LITTERING STREET BY SMASHING BOTTLES, ETC.  
561 RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS  
562 COMMITTING PREMEDITATED BURGLARY  
563 COMMITTING UNPREMEDITATED BURGLARY  
564 STEALING PEDAL CYCLE AND KEEPING IT  
565 STRUGGLING OR FIGHTING TO GET AWAY FROM A POLICEMAN  
566 ATTACK POLICEMAN WHO IS TRYING TO ARREST SOMEONE ELSE  
567 STEALING SCHOOL PROPERTY WORTH MORE THAN ABOUT 5P  
568 STEALING FROM EMPLOYERS (MORE THAN 50P) WHILE WORKING  
569 TRESPASSING RAILWAY LINES/GOODS YARDS/EMPTY HOUSES ETC.  
570 GOING TO X FILMS UNDER AGE  
571 GAMBLING (MORE THAN 1 POUND A WEEK) UNDER AGE 16  
572 REGULARLY SMOKING CIGARETTES UNDER THE AGE OF 15  
573 STEALING GOODS/MONEY FROM SLOT MACHINES/JUKE BOXES/ETC.  
574 STEALING FROM PEOPLE'S CLOTHES HANGING UP ANYWHERE  
575 OBTAINING MONEY BY FALSE PRETENSES  
576 TAKING ILLEGAL DRUGS LIKE PURPLE HEARTS/SMOKING REEFERS  
577 E.P.I. LIE SCORE - RAW DATA  
578 E.P.I. LIE SCORE - QUARTILES  
579 SELF-REPORTED DELINQUENCY SCORE  
580 SELF-REPORTED DELINQUENCY - QUARTILES  
581 FINAL JUVENILE DELINQUENCY CODING  
582 SELF-REPORTED AND OFFICIAL DELINQUENCY  
583 E.P.I. NEUROTICISM - RAW DATA  
584 E.P.I. EXTRAVERSION - RAW DATA  
585 E.P.I. NEUROTICISM - QUARTILES  
586 E.P.I. EXTRAVERSION - QUARTILES  
587 REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF ACQUAINTANCES - RAW DATA  
588 REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF FRIENDS - RAW DATA  
589 DELINQUENT-RESISTANT BOYS  
590 OPINIONS OF POLICE BY BOY - RAW DATA  
591 OPINIONS OF POLICE BY BOY - QUARTILES  
592 REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF ACQUAINTANCES - QUARTILES  
593 REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF FRIENDS - QUARTILES  
594 E.P.I. NEUROTIC EXTRAVERSION

XXX

AGES 18 THROUGH 19

595 DATE OF INTERVIEW  
596 INTERVIEWER  
597 AGE AT INTERVIEW  
598 EMPLOYMENT STATUS  
599 OPINION OF JOB  
600 ASPECTS OF JOB LIKED - CONDITIONS AT WORK  
601 ASPECTS OF JOB LIKED - BOSS OR FOREMAN  
602 ASPECTS OF JOB LIKED - THE WORK ITSELF  
603 ASPECTS OF JOB LIKED - GOOD PAY  
604 ASPECTS OF JOB LIKED - PROSPECTS  
605 ASPECTS OF JOB LIKED - WORKMATES  
606 NUMBER OF JOBS SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL  
607 LONGEST TIME IN ANY JOB  
608 NUMBER OF TIMES SACKED  
609 WHETHER UNEMPLOYED SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL  
610 TIME UNEMPLOYED IN LAST YEAR  
611 TIME OFF DUE TO ILLNESS  
612 TIME OFF DUE TO INJURY  
613 EXAMINATIONS  
614 APPRENTICESHIPS  
615 DAY RELEASE  
616 TRAINING  
617 WEEKLY TAKE HOME PAY  
618 OTHER INCOME PER WEEK  
619 ESSENTIAL WEEKLY EXPENDITURE  
620 NON-ESSENTIAL WEEKLY EXPENDITURE  
621 FREQUENCY OF SPENDING ON GIRLS  
622 AMOUNT SAVED PER WEEK  
623 AMOUNT SAVED UP  
624 DEBTS  
625 MARITAL STATUS  
626 NATURAL PARENTS ALIVE OR DEAD  
627 LIVING CIRCUMSTANCES  
628 LIVING PREFERENCES  
629 AGREEMENT WITH MOTHER  
630 AGREEMENT WITH FATHER  
631 PARENTAL PREFERENCE  
632 BRINGING MATES HOME  
633 BRINGING GIRLS HOME  
634 GOING OUT MONDAY  
635 GOING OUT TUESDAY  
636 GOING OUT WEDNESDAY  
637 GOING OUT THURSDAY  
638 GOING OUT FRIDAY  
639 GOING OUT SATURDAY  
640 GOING OUT SUNDAY



641 COMPANIONS GOING OUT  
642 SMOKING CIGARETTES  
643 SMOKING CIGARS  
644 SMOKING PIPE  
645 AGE FIRST SMOKED REGULARLY  
646 DRINKING BEER PER WEEK  
647 DRINKING CIDER PER WEEK  
648 DRINKING WINE PER WEEK  
649 DRINKING SPIRITS PER WEEK  
650 MOST DRUNK IN ONE EVENING  
651 EFFECTS OF DRINK  
652 USUAL DRINKING COMPANIONS  
653 DRINKING AND DRIVING  
654 TROUBLE WHEN DRINKING  
655 PASSED DRIVING TEST  
656 CAR OWNER  
657 MOTORCYCLE OWNER  
658 SCOOTER OWNER  
659 INVOLVED IN ROAD ACCIDENT  
660 CONVICTIONS FOR MOTORING OFFENSES  
661 BETTING ON FOOTBALL POOLS  
662 BETTING ON HORSES  
663 BETTING ON DOGS  
664 BETTING ON CARDS  
665 MOST WON IN A WEEK  
666 MOST LOST IN A WEEK  
667 EVER TAKEN PEP-PILLS  
668 EVER TAKEN SLEEPING PILLS  
669 EVER TAKEN CANNABIS  
670 EVER TAKEN L.S.D.  
671 PLACE USUALLY TAKE DRUGS  
672 USUAL COMPANIONS IN TAKING DRUGS  
673 DRIVING AFTER TAKING DRUGS  
674 TROUBLE AFTER TAKING DRUGS  
675 FRIENDS WHO TAKE DRUGS  
676 WOULD TRY CANNABIS  
677 GIRLFRIENDS  
678 LONGEST TIME WITH ONE GIRLFRIEND  
679 AGE FIRST SEXUAL INTERCOURSE  
680 INCIDENCE OF INTERCOURSE  
681 NUMBER OF GIRLS EVER  
682 NUMBER OF GIRLS IN LAST 6 MONTHS  
683 USE OF CONTRACEPTIVES  
684 EVER GOT A GIRL PREGNANT  
685 BOY SMOKED DURING INTERVIEW  
686 HEIGHT  
687 WEIGHT  
688 LEFT-HANDEDNESS  
689 WEARING GLASSES  
690 TATTOOS

691 BETTING DURING INTERVIEW  
692 COOPERATIVENESS DURING INTERVIEW  
693 TRUTHFULNESS DURING INTERVIEW  
694 LENGTH OF HAIR  
695 MOUSTACHE  
696 BEARD  
697 JOB STATUS - REGISTRAR GENERAL  
698 JOB STATUS - OUR SCALE  
699 READING ABILITY  
700 NUMBER OF JOBS IN LAST YEAR  
701 MAJOR REASON FOR BEING OUT OF WORK  
702 HOSPITALIZATION DUE TO ILLNESS  
703 HOSPITALIZATION DUE TO INJURY  
704 MAJOR REASON FOR INJURY  
705 TOTAL DEBT  
706 MAJOR DEBT  
707 REASONS TO LIVE WITH PARENTS - CONVENIENCE  
708 REASONS TO LIVE WITH PARENTS - GOOD RELATIONSHIP  
709 REASONS FOR PREFERRING TO LIVE WITH PARENTS - SECURITY  
710 REASONS FOR PREFERRING TO LIVE WITH PARENTS - COMPANY  
711 REASONS FOR PREFERRING TO LIVE AWAY FROM PARENTS  
712 MOST ENJOYABLE LEISURE ACTIVITY  
713 SECOND MOST ENJOYABLE LEISURE ACTIVITY  
714 THIRD MOST ENJOYABLE LEISURE ACTIVITY  
715 GANGS IN LAST YEAR  
716 GANG ACTIVITIES IN LAST YEAR  
717 GANGS IN PREVIOUS TWO YEARS  
718 GANG ACTIVITIES IN PREVIOUS TWO YEARS  
719 NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER WEEK  
720 EFFECT OF DRINK  
721 TROUBLE WHEN DRINKING - FIGHTS  
722 TROUBLE WHEN DRINKING - WITH POLICE  
723 AMOUNT BET ON POOLS PER MONTH  
724 AMOUNT BET ON HORSES PER MONTH  
725 AMOUNT BET ON DOGS PER MONTH  
726 AMOUNT BET ON CARDS PER MONTH  
727 DAMAGING PROPERTY - WHO WITH?  
728 DAMAGING PROPERTY - WHY?  
729 JOY-RIDING - WHO WITH?  
730 JOY-RIDING - WHY?  
731 RECEIVING - WHY?  
732 SHOPLIFTING - WHO WITH?  
733 SHOPLIFTING - WHY?  
734 STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES - WHO WITH?  
735 STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES - WHY?  
736 BREAKING AND ENTERING - WHO WITH?  
737 BREAKING AND ENTERING - WHY?  
738 STEALING FROM CARS - WHO WITH?  
739 STEALING FROM CARS - WHY?  
740 DRUG USER  
741 OPPORTUNITY TO TAKE CANNABIS

XXXIII

742 AREA OF RESIDENCE  
743 INTERVIEWER ORIGINALLY ALLOCATED  
744 WHETHER ORIGINALLY ALLOCATED RANDOMLY  
745 FIRST ATTEMPT TO CONTACT BOY OR FAMILY  
746 TOTAL NUMBER OF ATTEMPTS  
747 COOPERATIVENESS OF BOY  
748 INVOLVEMENT IN FIGHTS - LAST YEAR  
749 INVOLVEMENT IN FIGHTS - LAST 3 YEARS  
750 STARTING FIGHTS - LAST YEAR  
751 STARTING FIGHTS - LAST 3 YEARS  
752 CARRYING A WEAPON - LAST YEAR  
753 CARRYING A WEAPON - LAST 3 YEARS  
754 USING A WEAPON - LAST YEAR  
755 USING A WEAPON - LAST 3 YEARS  
756 FIGHTING POLICE - LAST YEAR  
757 FIGHTING POLICE - PREVIOUS TWO YEARS  
758 ATTENDED FOOTBALL MATCH - LAST YEAR  
759 IN FIGHT AT FOOTBALL MATCH - LAST YEAR  
760 APPREHENDED AT FOOTBALL MATCH - LAST YEAR  
761 ATTENDED FOOTBALL MATCH - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
762 IN FIGHT AT FOOTBALL GROUND - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
763 APPREHENDED AT FOOTBALL MATCH - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
764 DAMAGING PROPERTY - LAST YEAR  
765 DAMAGING PROPERTY - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
766 JOY-RIDING - LAST YEAR  
767 JOY-RIDING - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
768 RECEIVING - LAST YEAR  
769 RECEIVING - LAST YEAR  
770 SHOPLIFTING - LAST YEAR  
771 SHOPLIFTING - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
772 STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES - LAST YEAR  
773 STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
774 BREAKING AND ENTERING - LAST YEAR  
775 BREAKING AND ENTERING - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
776 STEALING FROM CARS - LAST YEAR  
777 STEALING FROM CARS - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
778 PULSE RATE - COUNT AT 30 SECONDS  
779 PULSE RATE - COUNT AT 60 SECONDS  
780 HEIGHT - RAW DATA  
781 WEIGHT - RAW DATA  
782 SCHOOL LEAVING AGE  
783 ANTISOCIAL TENDENCY  
784 GAMBLING COMBINED  
785 ANTISOCIAL GROUPS COMBINED  
786 SEXUAL ACTIVITY COMBINED  
787 JOB STABILITY COMBINED  
788 JOB STATUS COMBINED  
789 GOING OUT AT NIGHT COMBINED  
790 DRINKING COMBINED  
791 RELATIONSHIP WITH PARENTS COMBINED

XXXIV

792 SMOKING COMBINED  
793 DELINQUENCY UP TO 18-19  
794 PRO-AGGRESSIVE ATTITUDES  
795 ANTI-FOREIGNERS ATTITUDE  
796 PRO-DRUGS ATTITUDE  
797 ANTI-ESTABLISHMENT ATTITUDE  
798 COOPERATIVENESS OF BOY  
799 SELF-REPORTED DELINQUENCY SCORE  
800 SELF-REPORTED VIOLENCE SCORE  
801 HOSPITAL TREATMENT FOR INJURY  
802 SPENDS TIME HANGING ABOUT

AGES 21 THROUGH 22

803 INTERVIEWER  
804 PLACE OF INTERVIEW  
805 AGE AT INTERVIEW  
806 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS  
807 WEEKLY TAKE HOME PAY  
808 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED - LAST 2 YEARS  
809 MARITAL STATUS  
810 AGE ON MARRIAGE  
811 MAN'S CHILDREN  
812 CHILDREN OUT OF WEDLOCK  
813 LIVING CIRCUMSTANCES  
814 AGE LEFT HOME  
815 WEEKLY EXPENDITURE ON SMOKING  
816 WEEKLY EXPENDITURE ON DRINKING  
817 EFFECT OF MARRIAGE ON DRINKING  
818 WEEKLY EXPENDITURE ON BETTING  
819 TOTAL DEBT  
820 KIND OF DEBT  
821 SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN LAST 2 YEARS  
822 ACCIDENTS WHILE DRIVING  
823 CONVICTIONS FOR DRIVING OFFENSES  
824 NUMBER OF EVENINGS OUT  
825 GOING ROUND IN GROUPS  
826 EFFECT OF MARRIAGE ON SEEING MATES  
827 DRUG USE  
828 INVOLVEMENT IN FIGHTS  
829 STARTING MOST VICIOUS FIGHT  
830 INJURIES IN MOST VICIOUS FIGHT  
831 WEAPONS IN MOST VICIOUS FIGHT  
832 STEALING GOODS, MONEY FROM WORK (MORE THAN 5 POUNDS)  
833 DRIVING STOLEN CAR, VAN, MOTORBIKE, SCOOTER, ETC.  
834 GET MONEY FROM GOV'T/UNEMPLOY./SICK BENEFITS BY LYING  
835 BREAKING/ENTERING, STEALING MONEY/THINGS (> 5 POUNDS)  
836 STEALING FROM PARKED CARS, VANS, LORRIES, ETC.

XXXV

837 DAMAGING PROPERTY/WINDOWS/CARS WITHOUT STEALING  
838 STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES/GAS METERS/PHONE BOXES/ETC.  
839 SHOPLIFTING FROM SHOPS/MARKETS/STORES/SUPERMARKETS ETC.  
840 TROUBLE WITH POLICE  
841 READING ABILITY

AGES 24 THROUGH 25

842 GROUP  
843 DATE OF INTERVIEW  
844 INTERVIEWER  
845 PLACE OF INTERVIEW  
846 AGE AT INTERVIEW  
847 CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS  
848 JOB SATISFACTION  
849 WEEKLY TAKE HOME PAY  
850 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED - LAST 2 YEARS  
851 ILLNESSES OR INJURIES  
852 MARITAL STATUS  
853 AGE ON MARRIAGE  
854 MAN'S CHILDREN  
855 CHILDREN OUT OF WEDLOCK  
856 SEPARATIONS  
857 USE OF CONTRACEPTIVES  
858 LIVING CIRCUMSTANCES  
859 TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION  
860 WEEKLY EXPENDITURE ON SMOKING  
861 WEEKLY EXPENDITURE ON DRINKING  
862 TOTAL DEBT  
863 KIND OF DEBT  
864 SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN LAST 2 YEARS  
865 CONVICTIONS FOR DRIVING OFFENSES  
866 NUMBER OF EVENINGS OUT  
867 USUALLY GO OUT WITH  
868 DRUG USE  
869 INVOLVEMENT IN FIGHTS  
870 STEALING GOODS, MONEY, TOOLS WORTH MORE THAN 5 POUNDS  
871 DRIVING STOLEN CAR, VAN, MOTORBIKE, SCOOTER, ETC.  
872 GET MONEY FROM GOV'T/UNEMPLOY./SICK BENEFITS BY LYING  
873 BREAKING/ENTERING, STEALING MONEY/THINGS (> 5 POUNDS)  
874 STEALING FROM PARKED CARS, VANS, LORRIES, ETC.  
875 DAMAGING PROPERTY/WINDOWS/CARS WITHOUT STEALING  
876 STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES/GAS METERS/PHONE BOXES/ETC.  
877 SHOPLIFTING FROM SHOPS/MARKETS/STORES/SUPERMARKETS/ETC.  
878 READING ABILITY  
879 TAX EVASION  
880 POOR LIVING CONDITIONS



VAR 0001                    ICPSR STUDY NUMBER-8488                    NUMERIC  
WIDTH 4                    COLUMN 1                    IMP DEC 0  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

ICPSR STUDY NUMBER  
-----

8488. THE ICPSR HAS ATTACHED THIS NUMBER AS A STUDY  
IDENTIFICATION NUMBER.

.....

VAR 0002                    ICPSR EDITION NUMBER-2                    NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 5                    IMP DEC 0  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

ICPSR EDITION NUMBER  
-----

2. THIS IS THE SECOND VERSION OF THE STUDY.

.....

VAR 0003                    ICPSR PART NUMBER                    NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 6                    IMP DEC 0  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

ICPSR PART NUMBER  
-----

1. THE ENTIRE STUDY IS CONTAINED IN ONE FILE.

.....

VAR 0004                    ICPSR SEQ ID NUMBER                    NUMERIC  
WIDTH 3                    COLUMN 7                    IMP DEC 0  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

(CONTINUED)

ICPSR SEQUENTIAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

-----

THE ICPSR HAS ATTACHED A SEQUENTIAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER TO EVERY CASE. THIS NUMBER UNIQUELY IDENTIFIES EACH CASE IN THIS STUDY.

.....  
VAR 0005 CONVICTED 10-13 NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1 COLUMN 10 IMP DEC 0  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

CONVICTED 10-13  
-----

REFERS TO CONVICTIONS FOR OFFENSES COMMITTED BETWEEN THE TENTH AND FOURTEENTH BIRTHDAY. (SIMILAR COMMENTS APPLY TO OTHER CONVICTION VARIABLES.)

- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....  
VAR 0006 CONVICTED 14-16 NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1 COLUMN 11 IMP DEC 0  
NO MISSING DATA CODES

CONVICTED 14-16  
-----

- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....  
VAR 0007 CONVICTED 17-20 NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1 COLUMN 12 IMP DEC 0  
MD=0



(CONTINUED)

CONVICTED 17-20  
-----

IF CONVICTED AND NOT AT RISK FOR WHOLE PERIOD, CODED 2.

0. NOT AT RISK FOR WHOLE PERIOD (DEAD OR EMIGRATED)

- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0008	CONVICTED 21-24	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 13	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CONVICTED 21-24  
-----

0. NOT AT RISK FOR WHOLE PERIOD

- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0009	CONVICTED AS JUVENILE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 14	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

CONVICTED AS JUVENILE 10-16  
-----

- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0010	CONVICTED AS ADULT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 15	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

CONVICTED AS ADULT 17-24  
-----

- 0. NOT AT RISK FOR WHOLE PERIOD
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0011	CONVICTED 10-24	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 16	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CONVICTED 10-24  
-----

- 0. NOT AT RISK FOR WHOLE PERIOD
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0012	AGE FIRST CONVICTED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 17	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

AGE FIRST CONVICTED  
-----

- 0. NOT AT RISK FOR WHOLE PERIOD
- 1. 10-12
- 2. 13
- 3. 14
- 4. 15
- 5. 16
- 6. 17
- 7. 18-19
- 8. 20-24
- 9. NOT CONVICTED

.....  
VAR 0013                                   CONVICTIONS AT 10                                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                                    COLUMN 18                                   IMP DEC 0  
  NO MISSING DATA CODES

CONVICTIONS AT 10  
-----

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 2. TWO

.....  
VAR 0014                                   CONVICTIONS AT 11                                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                                    COLUMN 19                                   IMP DEC 0  
  NO MISSING DATA CODES

CONVICTIONS AT 11  
-----

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 2. TWO

.....  
VAR 0015                                   CONVICTIONS AT 12                                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                                    COLUMN 20                                   IMP DEC 0  
  NO MISSING DATA CODES

CONVICTIONS AT 12  
-----

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 3. THREE

.....

VAR 0016	CONVICTIONS AT 13	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 21	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

CONVICTIONS AT 13

- 
- 0. NONE
  - 1. ONE
  - 2. TWO
  - 3. THREE
  - 4. FOUR

.....

VAR 0017	CONVICTIONS AT 14	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 22	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

CONVICTIONS AT 14

- 
- 0. NONE
  - 1. ONE
  - 2. TWO
  - 6. SIX

.....

VAR 0018	CONVICTIONS AT 15	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 23	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

CONVICTIONS AT 15

- 
- 0. NONE

(CONTINUED)

- 1. ONE
- 2. TWO
- 3. THREE
- 5. FIVE

.....

VAR 0019	CONVICTIONS AT 16	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 24	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

CONVICTIONS AT 16  
-----

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 2. TWO
- 3. THREE
- 5. FIVE

.....

VAR 0020	CONVICTIONS AT 17	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 25	IMP DEC 0
	MD=9	

CONVICTIONS AT 17  
-----

NO BOY DIED UNDER THE AGE OF 17. FOR THOSE ABROAD,  
INQUIRIES WERE MADE ABROAD, SO THE CONVICTION INFORMATION IS  
AVAILABLE FOR ALL BOYS UNDER AGE 17.

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 2. TWO
- 3. THREE
- 9. NOT AT RISK

.....

VAR 0021	CONVICTIONS AT 18	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 26	IMP DEC 0
	MD=9	

CONVICTIONS AT 18  
-----

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 2. TWO
- 3. THREE
- 9. NOT AT RISK

.....

VAR 0022	CONVICTIONS AT 19	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 27	IMP DEC 0
	MD=9	

CONVICTIONS AT 19  
-----

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 2. TWO
- 3. THREE
- 4. FOUR
- 9. NOT AT RISK

.....

VAR 0023	CONVICTIONS AT 20	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 28	IMP DEC 0
	MD=9	

CONVICTIONS AT 20  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 2. TWO
- 3. THREE
- 5. FIVE
- 9. NOT AT RISK

.....

VAR 0024	CONVICTIONS AT 21	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 29	IMP DEC 0
	MD=9	

CONVICTIONS AT 21  
-----

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 2. TWO
- 9. NOT AT RISK

.....

VAR 0025	CONVICTIONS AT 22	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 30	IMP DEC 0
	MD=9	

CONVICTIONS AT 22  
-----

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 2. TWO
- 3. THREE
- 9. NOT AT RISK

.....

VAR 0026	CONVICTIONS AT 23	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 31	IMP DEC 0
	MD=9	

(CONTINUED)

CONVICTIONS AT 23  
-----

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 9. NOT AT RISK

.....

VAR 0027	CONVICTIONS AT 24	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 32	IMP DEC 0
	MD=9	

CONVICTIONS AT 24  
-----

INFORMATION ABOUT DEATHS AND EMIGRATIONS IS NOT COMPLETE  
AFTER THE TWENTY-THIRD BIRTHDAY.

- 0. NONE
- 1. ONE
- 2. TWO
- 3. THREE
- 9. NOT AT RISK

.....

VAR 0028	# OF JUVENL CONVICTIONS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 33	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

NUMBER OF JUVENILE CONVICTIONS  
-----

- 1. NONE
- 2. ONE



(CONTINUED)

- 3. 2 OR 3
- 4. 4 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0029	# OF ADULT CONVICTIONS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 34	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NUMBER OF ADULT CONVICTIONS  
-----

- 0. NOT AT RISK FOR WHOLE PERIOD
- 1. NONE
- 2. ONE
- 3. 2 OR 3
- 4. 4 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0030	NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 35	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS  
-----

TWO BOYS WITH 6 OR MORE CONVICTIONS BUT NOT AT RISK FOR  
WHOLE PERIOD CODED 6.

- 0. NOT AT RISK FOR WHOLE PERIOD
- 1. NONE
- 2. ONE
- 3. TWO
- 4. THREE
- 5. 4 OR 5
- 6. 6 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0031	JUV-ADULT CONVICTIONS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 36	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

JUVENILE-ADULT CONVICTIONS  
-----

- 0. NOT AT RISK FOR WHOLE PERIOD
- 1. NOT CONVICTED
- 2. CONVICTED ONLY AS JUVENILE
- 3. CONVICTED ONLY AS ADULT
- 4. CONVICTED BOTH AS JUVENILE AND AS ADULT

.....

VAR 0032	# OF CONVICTIONS 10-13	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 37	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS AT 10-13  
-----

- 1. NONE
- 2. ONE
- 3. TWO
- 4. THREE
- 5. FOUR
- 6. FIVE

.....

VAR 0033	# OF CONVICTIONS 14-16	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 38	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS AT 14-16  
-----

- 01. NONE
- 02. ONE
- 03. TWO
- 04. THREE
- 05. FOUR
- 06. FIVE
- 11. TEN

.....  
VAR 0034                   # JUVENILE CONVICTIONS                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 2                    COLUMN 40                   IMP DEC 0  
                          NO MISSING DATA CODES

NUMBER OF JUVENILE CONVICTIONS 10-16  
-----

- 01. NONE
- 02. ONE
- 03. TWO
- 04. THREE
- 05. FOUR
- 06. FIVE
- 07. SIX
- 09. EIGHT
- 10. NINE
- 15. FOURTEEN

.....  
VAR 0035                   # OF CONVICTIONS 17-20                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 42                   IMP DEC 0  
                          MD=0

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS AT 17-20  
-----

- 0. NOT AT RISK
- 1. NONE
- 2. ONE
- 3. TWO
- 4. THREE
- 5. FOUR
- 6. FIVE
- 7. SIX
- 8. SEVEN

.....  
VAR 0036                   # OF CONVICTIONS 21-24                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 43                   IMP DEC 0  
                          MD=0

(CONTINUED)

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS AT 21-24  
-----

- 0. NOT AT RISK
- 1. NONE
- 2. ONE
- 3. TWO
- 4. THREE
- 5. FOUR
- 6. FIVE

.....

VAR 0037	# ADULT CONVICTIONS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 44	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NUMBER OF ADULT CONVICTIONS 17-24  
-----

- 00. NOT AT RISK
- 01. NONE
- 02. ONE
- 03. TWO
- 04. THREE
- 05. FOUR
- 06. FIVE
- 07. SIX
- 08. SEVEN
- 10. NINE
- 11. TEN

.....

VAR 0038	# OF CONVICTIONS -10-24-	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 46	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NUMBER OF CONVICTIONS 10-24  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 00. NOT AT RISK FOR WHOLE PERIOD
- 01. NONE
- 02. ONE
- 03. TWO
- 04. THREE
- 05. FOUR
- 06. FIVE
- 07. SIX
- 08. SEVEN
- 09. EIGHT
- 10. NINE
- 11. TEN
- 12. ELEVEN
- 13. TWELVE
- 14. THIRTEEN
- 15. FOURTEEN

.....

(B) VARIABLES MEASURED AT AGE 8-9

.....

VAR 0039	ADVENTUROUSNESS OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 48	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

ADVENTUROUSNESS OF BOY

-----

UNLESS OTHERWISE STATED, RATING BASED ON PARENT INTERVIEW.  
 RISKS REFER TO PHYSICAL ACTIVITIES (E.G. CLIMBING, TRAFFIC,  
 EXPLORING). SEE THE FOUR BOOKS PUBLISHED FROM THE STUDY FOR  
 MORE DETAILS ABOUT ALL VARIABLES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. CAUTIOUS
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. TAKES MANY RISKS

VAR 0040	AGE OF BOY IN MONTHS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 49	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

(CONTINUED)

AGE OF BOY IN MONTHS  
-----

THIS REFERS TO THE BOY'S AGE IN MONTHS UP TO THE BEGINNING OF NOVEMBER 1964, COUNTING THE PART OF THE MONTH IN WHICH HE WAS BORN AS A WHOLE MONTH (E.G. 132 = BORN NOVEMBER 1953).

- 1. 123-130
- 2. 131-137
- 3. 138-141
- 4. 142-158

.....

VAR 0041	AGE COHORT OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 50	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

AGE COHORT OF BOY  
-----

THE BOYS FROM ONE CLASS IN ONE SCHOOL (SCHOOL 1) (BORN SEPTEMBER 1, 1956 - AUGUST 31, 1952) WERE ORIGINALLY REGARDED AS A PILOT GROUP AND ALWAYS TESTED FIRST. GENERALLY, THOSE IN THE FIRST AGE COHORT WERE BORN SEPTEMBER 1, 1952 - AUGUST 31, 1953 AND THOSE IN THE SECOND WERE BORN SEPT 1, 1953 - AUGUST 31, 1954. THE SECOND AGE COHORT WAS SMALLER THAN THE FIRST BECAUSE OF THE OMISSION OF TWO SCHOOLS.

- 1. PILOT
- 2. 1ST
- 3. 2ND

.....

VAR 0042	ACTING OUT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 51	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

(CONTINUED)

ACTING OUT

-----

COMBINED VARIABLE. THE BOY WAS SAID TO "ACT OUT" IF ANY TWO OF FOLLOWING APPLIED:

- (A) ATTENDANCE AT TYPE A (EDUCATIONALLY SUBNORMAL) SCHOOL
- (B) BADLY
- (C) BADLY BEHAVED ON TEACHER RATING
- (D) UNPOPULAR ON PEER RATING
- (E) NEUROTIC EXTRAVERT ON CARDS TEST

EXCEPT: (A) + (D) OR (A) + (E) NOT COUNTED AS ACTING OUT.

- 1. NO ACTING OUT
- 2. ACTS OUT

.....

VAR 0043	AGE OF FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 52	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

AGE OF FATHER

-----

NOT APPLICABLE: BOY HAD NO OPERATIVE FATHER SINCE BEFORE THE AGE OF 3. RATED ON CURRENT (AGE 8-9) FATHER IF THERE WAS ONE. RATED ON PREVIOUS OPERATIVE FATHER OTHERWISE, UNLESS THERE HAD BEEN NO OPERATIVE FATHER SINCE BEFORE THE BOY'S THIRD BIRTHDAY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. FATHER BORN BEFORE 1915
- 2. FATHER BORN BETWEEN 1915 AND 1929
- 3. FATHER BORN AFTER 1929
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0044	AGE OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 53	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

(CONTINUED)

AGE OF MOTHER  
-----

NOT APPLICABLE: WHEN BOY LOST HIS MOTHER BY DEATH OR  
DESERTION BEFORE THE AGE OF 3 AND HAS NO OPERATIVE MOTHER  
CURRENTLY. RATED ON CURRENT OPERATIVE MOTHER. IF THERE WAS  
NONE, RATED ON PREVIOUS OPERATIVE MOTHER UNLESS THE BOY LOST  
HER BEFORE THE AGE OF 3. WHEREVER A STEPMOTHER OR FOSTER  
MOTHER WAS THE OPERATIVE MOTHER THE RATINGS WERE MADE ON HER  
DATE OF BIRTH RATHER THAN THAT OF THE ABSENT OR DEAD MOTHER.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. MOTHER BORN BEFORE 1917
- 2. MOTHER BORN BETWEEN 1917 AND 1932
- 3. MOTHER BORN AFTER 1932
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0045	BKGND ADVERSITY - FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 54	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

BACKGROUND ADVERSITY OF FATHER  
-----

RATED ON CURRENT OPERATIVE FATHER. DEFINITION OF ADVERSITY:  
ONE OR BOTH PATERNAL GRANDPARENTS DIED OR DESERTED BEFORE  
THE FATHER WAS 16, AND/OR THE FATHER SPENT SUBSTANTIAL TIME  
IN CHILDREN'S HOME, ORPHANAGE OR FOSTER HOME.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO ADVERSITY
- 2. ADVERSITY
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0046	BKGND ADVERSITY - MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 55	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	



(CONTINUED)

BACKGROUND ADVERSITY OF MOTHER  
-----

RATED ON CURRENT OPERATIVE MOTHER. FOR DEFINITION OF  
ADVERSITY, SEE REF045.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO ADVERSITY
- 2. ADVERSITY
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0047	BKGND POVERTY OF FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 56	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

BACKGROUND POVERTY OF FATHER  
-----

RATED ON CURRENT OPERATIVE FATHER. REFERS TO EXTREME  
POVERTY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO POVERTY
- 2. POVERTY
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0048	BKGND POVERTY OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 57	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

BACKGROUND POVERTY OF MOTHER  
-----

(CONTINUED)

RATED ON CURRENT OPERATIVE MOTHER. REFERS TO EXTREME  
POVERTY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO POVERTY
- 2. POVERTY
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0049	BODY SWAY EXTENT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 58	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

BODY SWAY EXTENT  
-----

SCORES ARE MAXIMUM EXTENT SWAYED, SUMMING FORWARDS AND  
BACKWARDS WHERE NECESSARY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 1 INCH
- 2. 2 INCHES
- 3. 3-4 INCHES
- 4. 5 OR MORE INCHES OR FELL

.....

VAR 0050	BKGND UNHAPPINESS-FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 59	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

BACKGROUND UNHAPPINESS OF FATHER  
-----

RATED ON CURRENT OPERATIVE FATHER. UNHAPPY = INTERVIEWER  
IMPRESSIONISTIC RATING BASED ON BALANCE OF INFORMATION ABOUT  
FATHER'S HOME BACKGROUND, AND ON WHAT COMPLAINTS HE VOICED

(CONTINUED)

ABOUT IT. THOSE WHO HAVE LOST A PARENT BY DEATH, WERE VERY POOR, OR WERE SEPARATED WERE NOT NECESSARILY RATED UNHAPPY. THE SALIENT INFORMATION WAS WHETHER THE FATHER'S OWN PARENTS WERE WARM, HARSH, COLD, ETC.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HAPPY
- 2. UNHAPPY
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0051	BKGND UNHAPPINESS-MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 60	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

BACKGROUND UNHAPPINESS OF MOTHER  
-----

RATED ON CURRENT OPERATIVE MOTHER. DEFINITION OF UNHAPPINESS: SEE REF050.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HAPPY
- 2. UNHAPPY
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0052	CHURCH ATTENDANCE OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 61	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CHURCH ATTENDANCE OF BOY  
-----

RECORDED ON SCHEDULE AS NEVER, NORMAL OR ACTIVE ATTENDEE. ONLY ACTIVE ATTENDEE WERE CODED 2 ABOVE. THE "NORMAL" ATTENDEE WERE IN MANY CASES JUST CASUAL VISITORS AT SUNDAY SCHOOL.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NON-ATTENDEE
- 2. ATTENDS PLACE OF WORSHIP

.....

VAR 0053	CONDUCT DISORDER OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 62	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CONDUCT DISORDER OF BOY  
-----

NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE INCLUDED CASES WHERE THERE WAS PARTIAL INFORMATION ONLY, UNLESS PARTIAL INFORMATION RELATED TO THE PRESENCE OF CONDUCT DISORDER. BASED ON INTERVIEWER RATING OF 6 ITEMS (LYING, STEALING AT HOME, STEALING OUTSIDE, DESTRUCTIVENESS, QUARRELSOMENESS AND DEFIANCE).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. WELL BEHAVED
- 2. MODERATELY BADLY BEHAVED
- 3. VERY BADLY BEHAVED

.....

VAR 0054	COMBND CONDUCT DISORDER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 63	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

COMBINED CONDUCT DISORDER  
-----

THIS WAS A COMBINATION OF CONDUCT DISORDER OF BOY (INTERVIEWER RATING) AND THE TEACHER RATING OF BAD BEHAVIOR. THE NUMBERS HAD THE FOLLOWING MEANINGS:

(CONTINUED)

COMBINED SCORE	TEACHER RATING	CONDUCT DISORDER
1	GOOD	GOOD
2	AVERAGE	GOOD
3	GOOD	AVERAGE
4	BAD	GOOD
5	AVERAGE	AVERAGE
6	GOOD	BAD
7	BAD	AVERAGE
8	AVERAGE	BAD
9	BAD	BAD

1. 1
2. 2-3
3. 4-6
4. 7-8
5. 9

VAR 0055  
WIDTH 1

CATHOLIC FAMILY  
COLUMN 64  
MD=0

NUMERIC  
IMP DEC 0

CATHOLIC FAMILY  
-----

RATED ON CURRENT OPERATIVE PARENTS. IF THERE WAS ONLY ONE CURRENT OPERATIVE PARENT, BOY RATED ON CURRENT PARENT AND PREVIOUS PARENT, PROVIDED HE OR SHE LIVED WITH THE CHILD BEYOND THE AGE OF 3.

A FAMILY WAS COUNTED CATHOLIC IF EITHER MOTHER OR FATHER WAS A ROMAN CATHOLIC, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THEY ATTENDED CHURCH OR NOT. A FAMILY WAS COUNTED AS NOT KNOWN, IF EITHER PARENT WAS NOT KNOWN, EVEN IF THE OTHER PARENT WAS KNOWN TO BE OTHER THAN CATHOLIC. IF ONE PARENT WAS NOT KNOWN AND THE OTHER KNOWN TO BE CATHOLIC THE FAMILY WAS CODED AS CATHOLIC. THE GREAT MAJORITY OF THE SAMPLE OF PARENTS DESCRIBED THEMSELVES AS EITHER ROMAN CATHOLIC OR CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

1. NON-CATHOLIC FAMILY
2. CATHOLIC FAMILY

.....

VAR 0056	CO-OP STATUS OF FAMILY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 65	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

COOPERATIVE STATUS OF FAMILY  
-----

2: PARENTS WHO WITHDREW COOPERATION BETWEEN INITIAL VISITS AND FEBRUARY 1964.

3: RELUCTANT PARENTS. I.E. EVASIVE OR NOT FULLY COOPERATIVE. SOMETIMES RELIABLE IN THE INFORMATION THEY WERE WILLING TO GIVE.

4: PARENTS WHO COULD NEVER AGREE TO BE SEEN OR DECLINED FURTHER CONTACT AFTER A SINGLE PRELIMINARY INTERVIEW.

1. COOPERATIVE
2. WITHDRAWN
3. RELUCTANT
4. NON-COOPERATIVE

.....

VAR 0057	CONCEPTION UNWANTED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 66	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CONCEPTION UNWANTED BY MOTHER  
-----

SCHEDULE QUESTION "DID YOU ACTIVELY PLAN IT (OR GO IN FOR IT?)

1: NOT USING PRECAUTIONS AND HOPING FOR A CHILD OR CEASING PRECAUTIONS TEMPORARILY IN ORDER TO CONCEIVE.

(CONTINUED)

2: NOT AT ALL ANXIOUS TO CONCEIVE, BUT NO ACTIVE STEPS TAKEN TO PREVENT IT; OR HAVING OMITTED TO TAKE STEPS WAS RESIGNED TO HAVING THE BABY OR PREPARED TO LIKE IT.

3: ALTHOUGH NOT NECESSARILY USING CONTRACEPTION, CHILD UNWANTED, MOTHER DEFINITELY FELT RESENTFUL OF PREGNANCY, AND POSSIBLY TRIED STEPS TO ABORT.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. PLANNED
- 2. WELCOME ACCIDENT
- 3. UNWELCOME ACCIDENT

.....

VAR 0058	DULL MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 67	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

DULL MOTHER  
-----

INTERVIEWER RATING.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. MOTHER BRIGHT
- 2. MOTHER AVERAGE
- 3. MOTHER DULL
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0059	DISCIPLINE OF FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 68	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 6	

DISCIPLINE OF FATHER  
-----

(CONTINUED)

BASED ON MCCORDS' DEFINITION (SEE ALSO DISCIPLINE OF MOTHER FOR MORE DETAILS). ERRATIC IN COMBINATION WITH ANYTHING ELSE WAS CODED ERRATIC.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NORMAL
- 2. ERRATIC
- 3. LAX
- 4. STRICT
- 5. VERY STRICT
- 6. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0060	DISCIPLINE OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 69	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 6	

DISCIPLINE OF MOTHER  
-----

LAX: NO DISCIPLINARY RULES, CHILDREN GO THEIR OWN WAY. SPOILT OVER-INDULGENCE WAS NOT COUNTED AS LAX. "ERRATIC" WAS REGARDED AS THE PRIMARY RATING WHEREVER IT OCCURRED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NORMAL
- 2. ERRATIC
- 3. LAX
- 4. STRICT
- 5. VERY STRICT
- 6. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0061	DOMINANCE OF PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 70	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	



(CONTINUED)

DOMINANCE OF PARENTS IN FAMILY

REFERS TO WHO TAKES THE LEAD IN THE ORGANIZATION OF FAMILY LIFE. "MUTUAL" INDICATES THAT THE PARENTS DISCUSS PLANS TOGETHER AND WORK OUT A JOINT DECISION. "DOMINANT" MEANS OFTEN EXCLUDING THE OTHER PARTNER FROM DECISIONS, OR LEAVING THE PARTNER VERY LITTLE SAY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. FATHER DOMINANT
- 2. MUTUAL DOMINANCE
- 3. MOTHER DOMINANT
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0062	DISCIPLINE QLTY - FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 71	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 5	

DISCIPLINE QUALITY OF FATHER

"SPOILT": OVERLOADS WITH MATERIAL THINGS OR WITH ATTENTION. "HARSH" IMPLIES A CERTAIN CRUELTY OR BRUTALITY OF METHOD. "HARSH" IN COMBINATION WITH ANYTHING ELSE WAS CODED 3.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEITHER SPOILT, HARSH, NOR DISINTERESTED
- 2. SPOILT
- 3. HARSH
- 4. DISINTERESTED
- 5. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0063	DISCIPLINE QLTY - MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 72	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 5	

(CONTINUED)

DISCIPLINE QUALITY OF MOTHER  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF062.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEITHER SPOILT, HARSH, NOR DISINTERESTED
- 2. SPOILT
- 3. HARSH
- 4. DISINTERESTED
- 5. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0064	FATHER -HIGHER SCHOOLING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 73	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

EDUCATION OF FATHER - HIGHER SCHOOLING  
-----

HIGHER SCHOOLING: STAYED AT SCHOOL BEYOND 14. THIS IS A  
CONFUSED VARIABLE BECAUSE SOME FATHERS STAYED ON IN PURSUIT  
OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND SOME STAYED ON AS A NATURAL  
CONSEQUENCE OF RAISING THE SCHOOL LEAVING AGE TO 15 IN 1947.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO HIGHER SCHOOLING
- 2. HIGHER SCHOOLING
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0065	FATHER -SPECIAL TRAINING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 74	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

EDUCATION OF FATHER - SPECIAL TRAINING  
-----

(CONTINUED)

SPECIAL TRAINING: ANY FORMAL TRAINING OR APPRENTICESHIP AT ANY TIME SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL. INCLUDES PRINTING, SHORTHAND TYPING, TEACHING, NURSING, TAILORING, ETC. DOES NOT INCLUDE SIMPLY STAYING ON AT SCHOOL AFTER NORMAL LEAVING AGE. INCLUDES INCOMPLETE APPRENTICESHIPS AND ALL TECHNICAL, VOCATIONAL TRAINING AT EVENING CLASSES OR OUTSIDE PLACE OF WORK. DOES NOT INCLUDE PURELY CULTURAL PURSUITS, E.G. ART CLASSES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO SPECIAL TRAINING
- 2. SPECIAL TRAINING
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0066	MOTHER -HIGHER SCHOOLING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 75	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

EDUCATION OF MOTHER - HIGHER SCHOOLING

HIGHER SCHOOLING: STAYED ON AT SCHOOL BEYOND 14. THIS IS A CONFUSED VARIABLE BECAUSE SOME MOTHERS STAYED ON IN PURSUIT OF FURTHER EDUCATION AND SOME STAYED ON AS A NATURAL CONSEQUENCE OF RAISING THE SCHOOL LEAVING AGE TO 15 IN 1947.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO HIGHER SCHOOLING
- 2. HIGHER SCHOOLING
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0067	FRETFUL BABY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 76	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

FRETFUL BABY  
-----

FRETFUL: MISERABLE, CONTINUALLY WHINING, UNABLE TO SETTLE, UNHAPPY BABY, E.G. "ALWAYS CRYING, YOU COULDN'T PACIFY HIM" (TEMPERAMENT AT AGE 1 YEAR). DEFINED IN SCHEDULE INSTRUCTIONS: "SOMETIMES DESCRIBED AS A MISERABLE BABY, WHO NEVER STOPPED CRYING, AND CAUSED MOTHER A GOOD DEAL OF ANXIETY FOR NO APPARENT PHYSICAL REASON." HOWEVER, IN SPITE OF THIS WORDING, IT IS NOT CLEAR THAT FRETFULNESS DUE TO PHYSICAL DISORDER HAS BEEN EXCLUDED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOT FRETFUL
- 2. FRETFUL

.....

VAR 0068	FEEDING PROBLEMS-INFANCY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 77	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

FEEDING PROBLEMS IN INFANCY  
-----

IN MAKING FINAL RATING LITTLE IMPORTANCE ATTACHED TO WHETHER BABY ON BREAST OR BOTTLE. RATED ON WHETHER MOTHER ENJOYED FEEDING, FED AND WEANED BABY WITHOUT DUE DIFFICULTY OR ANXIETY. RATED UNSATISFACTORY IF DIFFICULTIES EITHER PHYSICAL (EG. CLEFT PALATE, PYLORIC STENOSIS) OR PSYCHOLOGICAL. BABIES FULLY BREAST FED OR BOTTLE FED AFTER 2 YEARS RATED UNSATISFACTORY (AS CONSIDERED ABNORMAL IN THIS CULTURE). RATED UNSATISFACTORY IF MOTHER CONSIDERED FEEDING BABY TIME-WASTING OR FOR ONE REASON OR ANOTHER FELT ANXIOUS AND GUILTY IN THE FEEDING SITUATION.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NORMAL
- 2. UNSATISFACTORY

.....

VAR 0069	FAMILY SIZE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 78	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

(CONTINUED)

FAMILY SIZE  
-----

DEFINITION: NUMBER OF CHILDREN, SURVIVING 3 MONTHS OR MORE,  
BORN TO BOY'S MOTHER UP TO HIS 10TH BIRTHDAY. MATERNAL HALF  
SIBLINGS COUNTED, BUT NOT PATERNAL HALF SIBLINGS,  
STEP-SIBLINGS OR FOSTER-SIBLINGS.

- 1. NO OTHER SIBLINGS
- 2. ONE OTHER SIBLING
- 3. TWO OTHER SIBLINGS
- 4. THREE OTHER SIBLINGS
- 5. FOUR OTHER SIBLINGS
- 6. FIVE OR MORE OTHER SIBLINGS

.....

VAR 0070	FAMILY SIZE - BROTHERS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 79	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

FAMILY SIZE - BROTHERS  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF069.

- 1. NO BROTHERS
- 2. ONE BROTHER
- 3. TWO BROTHERS
- 4. THREE OR MORE BROTHERS

.....

VAR 0071	FAM SIZE-BROTHERS OLDER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 80	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

FAMILY SIZE - BROTHERS OLDER  
-----

(CONTINUED)

DEFINITION: SEE REF069.

A TWIN BROTHER WAS COUNTED AS A YOUNGER BROTHER.

1. NONE
2. ONE
3. TWO OR MORE

.....

VAR 0072	FAMILY-BROTHERS YOUNGER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 81	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

FAMILY SIZE - BROTHERS YOUNGER  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF069.

A TWIN BROTHER WAS COUNTED AS A YOUNGER BROTHER.

1. NONE
2. ONE
3. TWO OR MORE

.....

VAR 0073	FAM SIZE - OVERCROWDING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 82	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

FAMILY SIZE - OVERCROWDING  
-----

FROM FAMILY SIZE AND HOUSING - NUMBER OF ROOMS.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. THREE OR MORE ROOMS THAN CHILDREN

(CONTINUED)

- 2. TWO MORE ROOMS THAN CHILDREN
- 3. ONE MORE ROOM THAN CHILDREN, OR NUMBER OF CHILDREN =  
NUMBER OF OF ROOMS
- 4. FEWER ROOMS THAN CHILDREN

.....

VAR 0074	FAM SIZE -OLDER SIBLINGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 83	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

FAMILY SIZE - OLDER SIBLINGS  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF069.

- 1. NONE
- 2. ONE
- 3. TWO
- 4. THREE OR MORE

.....

VAR 0075	FAMILY SIZE - SISTERS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 84	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

FAMILY SIZE - SISTERS  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF069.

- 1. NONE
- 2. ONE
- 3. TWO
- 4. THREE OR MORE

.....

VAR 0076	FAM SIZE - SISTERS OLDER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 85	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

(CONTINUED)

FAMILY SIZE - SISTERS OLDER  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF069.

1. NONE
2. ONE
3. TWO OR MORE

.....

VAR 0077	FAMILY - SISTERS YOUNGER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 86	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

FAMILY SIZE - SISTERS YOUNGER  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF069.

1. NONE
2. ONE
3. TWO OR MORE

.....

VAR 0078	FAMILY- YOUNGER SIBLINGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 87	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

FAMILY SIZE - YOUNGER SIBLINGS  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF069.

1. NONE
2. ONE
3. TWO
4. THREE OR MORE



.....

VAR 0079	GRANDPARENTAL PATHOLOGY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 88	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GRANDPARENTAL PATHOLOGY  
-----

PATHOLOGY: PSYCHOSIS, SEVERE NEUROSIS, CHRONIC PHYSICAL DISEASE, OR ALCOHOLISM NOTED BY INTERVIEWER AS HAVING BEEN A FEATURE IN AT LEAST ONE GRANDPARENT. TERMINAL ILLNESSES AND DISABILITIES OF OLD AGE EXCLUDED. RATED ON STEP PARENTS OF PARENTS WHERE APPROPRIATE. RATED ON FAMILIES' CURRENT OPERATIVE PARENTS. IF THERE IS ONLY ONE CURRENT OPERATIVE PARENT, FAMILY OF A PREVIOUS OPERATIVE PARENT IS INCLUDED PROVIDED HE OR SHE LIVED WITH THE BOY BEYOND HIS THIRD BIRTHDAY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. PATHOLOGY ABSENT
- 2. PATHOLOGY PRESENT IN AT LEAST ONE GRANDPARENT

.....

VAR 0080	HEALTH OF FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 89	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

HEALTH AT PRESENT OF FATHER  
-----

FATHER'S HEALTH POOR: THIS WAS RATED OVER THE WHOLE PERIOD OF INTERVIEWER CONTACT FROM INTAKE TO NOVEMBER 1964. IT INCLUDES CASES WHERE THE FATHER APPEARED ILL-NOURISHED, THIN, ANAEMIC AND GENERALLY UNHEALTHY EVEN THOUGH NO DEFINITE DISEASE WAS DIAGNOSED. NO SYSTEMATIC LIST OF DISORDERS TO BE INCLUDED WAS EVER PREPARED, BUT THOSE WITH EPILEPSY, RECURRENT PEPTIC ULCERS AND CHRONIC BRONCHITIS WERE INCLUDED, AND ALSO ASTHMATICS (UNLESS VERY MILD). A FEW WITH SEVERE DEAFNESS WERE INCLUDED. PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST EXCLUDED IF THE FATHER WAS NOW WELL,

(CONTINUED)

BUT THOSE WITH A HISTORY OF CHRONIC OR RECURRENT ILLNESS WERE INCLUDED IF THIS WAS THOUGHT LIKELY TO CAUSE CONTINUED RELAPSES AND PERIODS OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY.

NOT APPLICABLE: NO ACTING FATHER SINCE INTAKE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HEALTHY
- 2. UNHEALTHY
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0081	HEALTH OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 90	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

HEALTH AT PRESENT OF MOTHER  
-----

DEFINITION OF UNHEALTHY: SEE REF080.

NOT APPLICABLE: NO ACTING MOTHER SINCE INTAKE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO ILL HEALTH
- 2. HEALTH POOR
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0082	HEALTH OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 91	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HEALTH OF BOY  
-----

(CONTINUED)

CATEGORY 2 EXCLUDED USUAL INFECTIOUS DISEASES OF CHILDHOOD. EXCLUDED MINOR INJURIES OR ACCIDENTS WHICH DID NOT CAUSE CONCUSSION OR LASTING AFTER-EFFECTS. INCLUDED CHILD'S ENTIRE LIFE SPAN, BUT IF CHILD HAD BEEN SICKLY IN THE PAST (E.G. SEVERE ATTACKS OF BRONCHITIS AT AN EARLY AGE, OR PERSISTENT ILLNESS LIKE OTITIS) HE WAS COUNTED UNHEALTHY EVEN IF HE HAD RECOVERED BY THE DATE OF THE FIRST INTERVIEW. ASTHMATICS WERE COUNTED UNHEALTHY UNLESS THE CONDITION WAS VERY MILD AND OVERCOME BY THE TIME OF THE FIRST INTERVIEW. MIGRAINE OR ECZEMA ALONE DID NOT SUFFICE TO COUNT A CHILD UNHEALTHY. THOSE LISTED AS HAVING SUFFERED FITS OR HEAD INJURIES WERE USUALLY NOT LISTED AS "UNHEALTHY".

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NORMAL
- 2. MARKEDLY UNHEALTHY

.....

VAR 0083	HOUSING-CARE OF INTERIOR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 92	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOUSING - CARE OF INTERIOR  
-----

VERY NEGLECTED: NEGLECT OF INTERIOR BY THE OCCUPANTS; DIRTY, VERY DIRTY, VERY UNTIDY OR OTHER EVIDENCE OF GROSS CARELESSNESS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SATISFACTORY
- 2. VERY NEGLECTED

.....

VAR 0084	HOUSING OF FAMILY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 93	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

HOUSING OF FAMILY  
-----

(CONTINUED)

VERY UNSATISFACTORY WAS MARKED ONLY IN SEVERE CASES WHERE THE FAMILY WAS HARASSED BY DISCOMFORT. IT INCLUDED GENERAL SQUALOR AS WELL AS OVERCROWDING (E.G. 2 PEOPLE OF THE OPPOSITE SEX OVER AGE 12 SHARING A ROOM OTHER THAN AS A MARRIED COUPLE). IT INCLUDED SOME HOUSES DUE FOR SLUM CLEARANCE. IT DID NOT INCLUDE NECESSARILY ALL HOUSES WITHOUT A FIXED BATH. AN EFFORT WAS MADE TO EXCLUDE SQUALOR DUE TO THE FAMILY'S OWN NEGLIGENCE OF THEIR ROOMS.

- 1. TOLERABLE
- 2. VERY UNSATISFACTORY

.....

VAR 0085	HD INJURIES-FITS OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 94	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HEAD INJURIES AND FITS OF BOY  
-----

REFERS TO HISTORY OF HEAD INJURY OR FITS. "CONVULSIONS" WERE INCLUDED UNLESS THEY OCCURRED ONLY ONCE OR WERE MILD AND ASSOCIATED WITH FEVER. (16 SPECIFIC ILLNESSES WERE LISTED ON THE SCHEDULE FOR INTERVIEWERS TO ASK ABOUT).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. ABSENT
- 2. PRESENT

.....

VAR 0086	HEALTH IN PAST OF FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 95	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

HEALTH IN PAST OF FATHER  
-----

(CONTINUED)

POOR PAST HEALTH: MAJOR OPERATIONS OR SERIOUS ILLNESSES WHICH MIGHT AFFECT FUTURE HEALTH. E.G. TYPHOID, MENINGITIS, NEPHRITIS, PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS, RHEUMATIC FEVER, CHOREA WITH CARDIAC COMPLICATIONS, HYSTERECTOMY AND NEPHRECTOMY INCLUDED. UNCOMPLICATED PNEUMONIA, PYELITIS, OTITIS MEDIA EXCLUDED.

IF THE BOY HAS NO CURRENT OPERATIVE FATHER PAST HEALTH IS RATED ON HIS PREVIOUS OPERATIVE FATHER UNLESS THE BOY LOST HIM BEFORE THE AGE OF 3, IN WHICH CASE THE RATING IS NOT APPLICABLE. IF A BOY HAS A STEPFATHER NOW WHO HAS BEEN WITH HIM SINCE BEFORE THE AGE OF 3, THE RATING IS ON THE STEPFATHER. IF THE STEPFATHER HAS NOT BEEN WITH HIM THAT LONG THE RATING IS ON THE NATURAL FATHER, UNLESS THE BOY LOST HIM BEFORE THE AGE OF 3, IN WHICH CASE THE RATING IS NOT APPLICABLE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO SIGNIFICANT ILLNESS OR ACCIDENT
- 2. SIGNIFICANT ILLNESS OR ACCIDENT
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0087	HEALTH IN PAST OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 96	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

HEALTH IN PAST OF MOTHER  
-----

DEFINITION OF PAST ILL HEALTH: SEE REF086.

THERE WERE VERY FEW SERIOUS ACCIDENTS. IF A BOY HAS NO CURRENT OPERATIVE MOTHER HE IS RATED ON HIS PREVIOUS OPERATIVE MOTHER PROVIDED HE DID NOT LOSE HER BEFORE THE AGE OF 3, IN WHICH CASE HE IS RATED NOT APPLICABLE. BOYS WITH A STEPMOTHER ARE RATED ON THEIR NATURAL MOTHER ON PAST HEALTH IF SHE WAS WITH THEM UNTIL AT LEAST AGE OF 3. IF NOT, THEY ARE RATED NOT APPLICABLE UNLESS THEIR STEPMOTHER WAS WITH THEM SINCE BEFORE THE AGE OF 3.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO ILL HEALTH
- 2. HEALTH POOR
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0088	HEIGHT OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 97	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HEIGHT OF BOY  
-----

BASED ON LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL NORMS (1959), CORRECTED FOR AGE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 10TH PERCENTILE OR LESS - SMALL
- 2. 10.5-25TH PERCENTILE
- 3. 25.5-50TH PERCENTILE
- 4. 50.5-75TH PERCENTILE
- 5. 75.5 PERCENTILE OR MORE - TALL

.....

VAR 0089	INCONSISTENCY - PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 98	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

INCONSISTENCY BETWEEN PARENTS  
-----

NO INCONSISTENCY: NORMAL AMOUNT OF INCONSISTENCY OR DISAGREEMENT IN PARENTAL STANDARDS OR COMPLETE AGREEMENT CLAIMED.

INCONSISTENCY: SUFFICIENT TO BE CONFUSING TO THE CHILD OR TO PERMIT HIM TO PLAY OFF ONE PARENT AGAINST THE OTHER, OR TO AVOID CONFORMING WITH EITHER. THE INTERVIEWERS WERE ASKED

(CONTINUED)

NOT TO RATE PARENTS INCONSISTENT IF THEY PUT UP A UNITED FRONT BEFORE THE CHILD IN SPITE OF DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN THEMSELVES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO INCONSISTENCY
- 2. INCONSISTENCY
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0090	INTEREST CHILDREN-FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 99	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

INTEREST IN CHILDREN BY FATHER

NOT APPLICABLE: FATHER ABSENT OR DEAD BEFORE INTAKE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. FATHER INTERESTED
- 2. FATHER NOT INTERESTED
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0091	INTRST EDUCATION-PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 100	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

INTEREST IN EDUCATION BY PARENTS

VERY INTERESTED: INTERVIEWER CODING. PARENT KNOWS ABOUT SCHOOL ACTIVITIES, IS IN TOUCH WITH THE CHILD'S SCHOOL PROBLEMS, GIVES HIM SUPPORT OR HELPS WITH THE ACTUAL WORK.

(CONTINUED)

AVERAGE: PARENT IS LESS PREPARED TO PUT HIMSELF OR HERSELF OUT, THOUGH GENERALLY HAS A POSITIVE ATTITUDE.

NOT INTERESTED: PARENT UNINTERESTED AND DOES NOT KNOW HOW THE CHILD IS PROGRESSING. THIS WAS CATEGORIZED MAINLY ON THE MOTHER, BUT WHERE THE FATHER WAS PROMINENT HE WAS TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. PARENTS VERY INTERESTED
- 2. PARENTS AVERAGE
- 3. PARENTS NOT INTERESTED

.....

VAR 0092	INCOME OF FAMILY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 101	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

INCOME OF FAMILY  
-----

THIS WAS AN IMPRESSIONISTIC CLASSIFICATION MADE BY THE INTERVIEWERS ON THE BASIS OF REPORTED INCOME, BUT TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE SIZE OF THE FAMILY AND STYLE OF LIVING. GENERALLY, FAMILIES WITH 1000 POUNDS PER YEAR NET TO SPEND WOULD BE CLASSED COMFORTABLE. THOSE WITH 15 POUNDS OR LESS PER WEEK FOR 2 ADULTS AND 4 CHILDREN WOULD BE CLASSED AS INADEQUATE.

- 1. COMFORTABLE
- 2. ADEQUATE
- 3. INADEQUATE

.....

VAR 0093	INTAKE TIME OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 102	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

INTAKE TIME OF BOY  
-----



(CONTINUED)

THIS REFERS TO THE DATE OF THE FIRST EFFECTIVE CONTACT. BROTHERS IN THE SAMPLE WERE ASSIGNED THE SAME DATE OF THE FIRST INTERVIEW (I.E. THE EARLIER DATE). IF THE FATHER'S INTERVIEW PRECEDED THE MOTHER'S THE DATE OF HIS INTERVIEW WAS RECORDED. IN THE CASE OF REFUSERS OR FAMILIES THAT CAME IN VERY LATE, THE DATE ON WHICH INFORMATION WAS FIRST RECEIVED FROM OTHER AGENCIES WAS RECORDED.

1. UP TO DECEMBER 1961
2. JANUARY 1962 - JUNE 1962
3. JULY 1962 - DECEMBER 1962
4. JANUARY 1963 - JUNE 1963
5. JULY 1963 - DECEMBER 1963
6. JANUARY 1964 OR LATER

.....

VAR 0094	INTERVIEWS WITH FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 103	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

INTERVIEWS WITH FATHER  
-----

1. FATHER INTERVIEWED SEPARATELY
2. FATHER INTERVIEWED TOGETHER WITH MOTHER
3. FATHER NOT INTERVIEWED

.....

VAR 0095	JOB OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 104	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

JOB OF MOTHER  
-----

"WORKS" MEANS OUTSIDE THE HOME. THIS CATEGORY THEREFORE EXCLUDES MOTHERS WHO TAKE IN SEWING OR OTHER WORK TO DO AT HOME WITH CHILDREN, BUT IT INCLUDES 6 MOTHERS WHO WORK IN SHOPS, PUBS (ETC.) ATTACHED TO LIVING QUARTERS. RATED ON

(CONTINUED)

CURRENT OPERATIVE MOTHER. IF THERE IS NONE, RATED NOT APPLICABLE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOESN'T WORK
- 2. WORKS PART TIME (6 HOURS PER DAY OR LESS)
- 3. WORKS FULL TIME (OVER 6 HOURS PER DAY)
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0096	JOB RECORD OF FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 105	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

JOB RECORD OF FATHER  
-----

RATINGS FINALLY DECIDED IN OCTOBER 1964. THEREFORE INCLUDES LATER INFORMATION THAN AT TIME OF INTAKE.

ERRATIC OR UNSTABLE: FREQUENT UNEXPLAINED CHANGES OF EMPLOYMENT, OR POOR WORKER, WORK SHY, OFTEN UNEMPLOYED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. ALWAYS STABLE
- 2. WAS ERRATIC, NOW STABLE
- 3. ALWAYS ERRATIC
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0097	JOB RECORD OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 106	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

JOB RECORD OF MOTHER  
-----

(CONTINUED)

UNSATISFACTORY: FREQUENT AND UNEXPLAINED CHANGES OF EMPLOYMENT OR POOR WORKER, WORK SHY OR FREQUENTLY UNEMPLOYED. "UNSATISFACTORY" DOES NOT INCLUDE THOSE WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED.

NOT APPLICABLE REFERS TO MOTHERS WHO DID NOT LIVE WITH THE BOY UNTIL BEYOND HIS THIRD YEAR, NOT TO MOTHERS WHO NEVER WORKED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO UNSATISFACTORY WORK RECORD
- 2. UNSATISFACTORY WORK RECORD
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0098	LEGITIMACY OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 107	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

LEGITIMACY OF BOY  
-----

THE NUMBER OF ILLEGITIMATES GRADUALLY INCREASED AS BIRTH CERTIFICATES WERE OBTAINED FOR ALL BOYS.

- 1. LEGITIMATE
- 2. KNOWN TO BE ILLEGITIMATE

.....

VAR 0099	MATERNAL ATTITUDE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 108	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 7	

MATERNAL ATTITUDE  
-----

ALL BOYS WITH NO OPERATIVE MOTHER SINCE INTAKE HAVE BEEN CODED 7, REGARDLESS OF WHETHER THEY HAD AN OPERATIVE MOTHER

(CONTINUED)

FOR MOST OF THEIR LIFE. DEFINITIONS BASED ON THE MCCORDS:  
SEE REF227.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOVING NORMAL
- 2. LOVING ANXIOUS OR LOVING NEUROTIC
- 3. OVERPROTECTIVE
- 4. CRUEL
- 5. PASSIVE
- 6. NEGLECTING
- 7. ABSENT OR DEAD

.....

VAR 0100	MESOMORPHY-ECTOMORPHY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 109	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MESOMORPHY-ECTOMORPHY  
-----

BASED ON PERCENTILE RANGES OF HEIGHT AND WEIGHT.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. ECTOMORPH (WEIGHT LESS THAN HEIGHT)
- 2. NORMAL (WEIGHT = HEIGHT)
- 3. ENDOMESOMORPH (WEIGHT GREATER THAN HEIGHT)

.....

VAR 0101	MILESTONES IN INFANCY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 110	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MILESTONES IN INFANCY  
-----

RETARDED IN WALKING AND TALKING. ALTHOUGH THE SCHEDULES  
ASKED SPECIFICALLY FOR THE AGE IN MONTHS OF WALKING AND

(CONTINUED)

TALKING, MANY WERE MARKED MERELY "NORMAL" OR "DELAYED". A BOY WAS CONSIDERED RETARDED IF EITHER WALKING BEGAN AFTER 18 MONTHS OR TALKING BEGAN AFTER 2 YEARS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NORMAL
- 2. RETARDED

.....

VAR 0102	MARRIAGE OF PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 111	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

MARRIAGE OF PARENTS  
-----

REFERS TO MARITAL OR COHABITING RELATIONSHIP OF OPERATIVE PARENTS UP TO THE TIME OF INTAKE.

2 = BAD MARITAL RELATIONS AT INTAKE, OR PREVIOUSLY, OR BOTH.

TO RATE "BAD", THERE MUST BE CHRONIC TENSION OR DISAGREEMENT IN MANY FIELDS OR RAGING CONFLICTS, OR PARENTS COMPLETELY ESTRANGED. THIS WAS RATED ON THE CURRENT MARRIAGE OR ON A MARRIAGE WHICH HAD TERMINATED (UNLESS IT TERMINATED BEFORE THE BOY'S THIRD BIRTHDAY, IN WHICH CASE THE RATING WAS NOT APPLICABLE).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NORMAL
- 2. BAD MARITAL RELATIONS AT SOME TIME
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0103	MECH READING QUOTIENT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 112	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

MECHANICAL READING QUOTIENT  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 101 OR ABOVE
- 2. 86 - 100
- 3. 77 - 85
- 4. 76 OR BELOW

.....

VAR 0104	NERVOUSNESS OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 113	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NERVOUSNESS OF BOY  
-----

THIS WAS GLOBAL IMPRESSION BY THE INTERVIEWERS, ORIGINALLY RECORDED IN OCTOBER 1963 AND SUBSEQUENTLY GRADED INTO 3 DEGREES OF SEVERITY. IN NOVEMBER 1964, DR. GIBSON ANALYSED THE INFORMATION ON THE SCHEDULES ON FEEDING DIFFICULTIES, FEARS, MOODINESS, TICS, RESTLESSNESS, SLEEP DISTURBANCE, ENURESIS, ENCOPRESIS, SPEECH DISORDER, OBSESSIONAL HYPOCHONDRIASIS, CHILD GUIDANCE ATTENDANCE, NAIL BITING, THUMB SUCKING, CLINGING, DEPENDENCY, AND OTHER SYMPTOMS MENTIONED. ELEVEN CASES IN WHICH THIS SYMPTOM COUNT APPEARED TO YIELD A VERY DIFFERENT IMPRESSION FROM THE CODING WERE REFERRED TO THE INTERVIEWERS WHO RECONSIDERED THEIR RATINGS IN 8 CASES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SYMPTOM FREE
- 2. MINIMAL OR NERVES PAST
- 3. MODERATE
- 4. SEVERE

.....

VAR 0105	NUMBER OF FRIENDS OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 114	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

NUMBER OF FRIENDS OF BOY  
-----

THE INSTRUCTIONS TO THE SCHEDULE READ: "ENQUIRE ABOUT CHILD'S FRIENDS, ASK HOW HE GETS ON WITH OTHER CHILDREN, AND IF THEY SEEM TO LIKE HIM. DOES HE TAKE THE LEAD, OR JUST FOLLOW, OR MIX GENERALLY? ASK IF HE BRINGS FRIENDS HOME OR GOES TO THEIR HOUSES". SIBLINGS NOT COUNTED AS FRIENDS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. MAKES MANY FRIENDS
- 2. HAS AVERAGE NUMBER OF FRIENDS
- 3. HAS FEW OR NOR FRIENDS

.....

VAR 0106 WIDTH 1	NERVOUSNESS OF FATHER COLUMN 115 MD=0 OR GE 4	NUMERIC IMP DEC 0
---------------------	---	----------------------

NERVOUSNESS OF FATHER  
-----

DEFINITIONS: SEE REF107.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO NERVOUS SYMPTOMS REPORTED
- 2. FATHER MODERATELY NERVOUS
- 3. SEVERE NERVOUS SYMPTOMS
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0107 WIDTH 1	NERVOUSNESS OF MOTHER COLUMN 116 MD=0 OR GE 4	NUMERIC IMP DEC 0
---------------------	---	----------------------

NERVOUSNESS OF MOTHER  
-----

(CONTINUED)

RATED ON OPERATIVE MOTHER. RATED ON PAST HISTORY AS WELL AS ON REACTIONS DURING THE WHOLE PERIOD OF INTERVIEWER CONTACT FROM INTAKE TO NOVEMBER 1964.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO SYMPTOMS REPORTED
- 2. MOTHER MODERATELY NERVOUS
- 3. MOTHER VERY NERVOUS
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0108	OBEDIENCE OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 117	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OBEDIENCE OF BOY  
-----

RESISTANT TO DISCIPLINE WITH REFERENCE TO ONE PARENT OR BOTH. OVER-PLIANT WITH BOTH PARENTS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. RESISTANT TO DISCIPLINE
- 2. NORMALLY PLIANT
- 3. OVER-PLIANT

.....

VAR 0109	ORDINAL POSN-ONLY CHILD	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 118	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

ORDINAL POSITION OF BOY - ONLY CHILD  
-----

TAKES ACCOUNT OF CHILDREN BORN TO OUR BOY'S MOTHER (UP TO 1970) AND SURVIVING 3 MONTHS OR MORE. ALL SURVIVING



(CONTINUED)

CHILDREN COUNTED, INCLUDING THOSE BORN AFTER THE BOY'S TENTH BIRTHDAY. TWINS COUNTED AS "MIDDLE".

- 1. NOT ONLY CHILD
- 2. ONLY CHILD

.....

VAR 0110	ORDINAL POSITION- MIDDLE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 119	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

ORDINAL POSITION OF BOY - MIDDLE  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF109.

- 1. NOT MIDDLE
- 2. MIDDLE

.....

VAR 0111	ORDINAL POSITION- OLDEST	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 120	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

ORDINAL POSITION OF BOY - OLDEST  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF109.

- 1. NOT OLDEST
- 2. OLDEST

.....

VAR 0112	ORDNL POSITION- YOUNGEST	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 121	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

(CONTINUED)

ORDINAL POSITION OF BOY - YOUNGEST  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF109.

1. NOT YOUNGEST
2. YOUNGEST

.....

VAR 0113	OB RECORDS-ABNORMALITY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 122	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OBSTETRIC RECORDS ABNORMALITY  
-----

ABNORMALITY OF BIRTH WEIGHT, CONFINEMENT, OR PREGNANCY (SEE BELOW).

0. NOT KNOWN OR NOT BORN IN HOSPITAL, OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. NO ABNORMALITY
2. ABNORMALITY

.....

VAR 0114	OB RECORDS- BIRTH WEIGHT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 123	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OBSTETRIC RECORDS - BIRTH WEIGHT  
-----

VERY LOW = BELOW 5LB 8OZ. VERY HIGH = ABOVE 10LB.

0. NOT KNOWN OR NOT BORN IN HOSPITAL, OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

- 1. BIRTH WEIGHT AVERAGE
- 2. VERY LOW OR VERY HIGH

.....

VAR 0115	OB RECORDS- CONFINEMENT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 124	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OBSTETRIC RECORDS - CONFINEMENT

-----

SOME ABNORMALITY: PREMATURITY, BREECH, SLIGHT TO MODERATE BLUE ASPHYXIA, BABY RESPONDED WELL TO RESUSCITATION, GOOD COLOR AND NORMAL BREATHING IN MAXIMUM 15 MINUTES. SLIGHT FOETAL DISTRESS OCCURRING WELL ON IN SECOND STAGE OF LABOR.

SEVERE ABNORMALITY: BLEEDING AFTER THE ONSET OF LABOR BEFORE COMPLETION OF SECOND STAGE. CESAREAN; FORCEPS. EXCLUDES MANUAL REMOVAL OF PLACENTA. ABNORMAL PRESENTATION OTHER THAN UNCOMPLICATED BREECH. SEVERE ASPHYXIA DEFINED AS SUCH IN RECORDS, OR DESCRIBED AS SHOCKED, NORMAL BREATHING DELAYED 15 MINS OR MORE.

ALL FOETAL DISTRESS, UNLESS VERY SLIGHT AND OF SHORT DURATION, AND ALL DESCRIBED AS SHOWING CEREBRAL SYMPTOMS IN PERINATAL PERIOD. (MOST CASES DESCRIBED AS SEVERE HAVE MORE THAN ONE SEVERE COMPLICATION).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR NOT BORN IN HOSPITAL, OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NORMAL CONFINEMENT
- 2. SOME ABNORMALITY OF CONFINEMENT
- 3. SEVERELY ABNORMAL CONFINEMENT

.....

VAR 0116	OB RECORDS- PREGNANCY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 125	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OBSTETRIC RECORDS - PREGNANCY

-----

(CONTINUED)

SOME ABNORMALITY: NON-PUERPERAL COMPLICATION OF PREGNANCY; CARDIACS, RENAL DISEASE; PNEUMONIA; ANAEMIA. PUERPERAL COMPLICATIONS. EARLY BLEEDING, MILD TOXAEMIA WITHOUT ALBUMINURIA.

SEVERE ABNORMALITY: SEVER TOXAEMIA AND PRE-ECLAMPSIA OR CASES WHERE THERE IS ALBUMINURIA. ANTE-PARTUM HAEMORRHAGE (BLEEDING AFTER 28TH WEEK OF PREGNANCY BEFORE ONSET OF LABOR.)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR NOT BORN IN HOSPITAL, OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NORMAL PREGNANCY
- 2. SOME PREGNANCY ABNORMALITY
- 3. SEVERELY ABNORMAL PREGNANCY

.....

VAR 0117	OUTGOING OR WITHDRAWN	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 126	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OUTGOING OR WITHDRAWN BOY  
-----

THIS IS THE INTERVIEWER'S OWN EVALUATION OF CHILD'S TEMPERAMENT FROM ALL SOURCES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. AT EASE OR OUTGOING
- 2. NORMAL
- 3. RATHER SHY OR DEFINITELY WITHDRAWN

.....

VAR 0118	PATERNAL ATTITUDE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 127	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 6	

(CONTINUED)

PATERNAL ATTITUDE  
-----

DEFINITION TAKEN FROM THE MCCORDS: SEE REF248.

RATED ON THE CURRENT OPERATIVE FATHER IF THERE IS ONE. IF  
THERE IS NONE, RATED ABSENT OR DEAD.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. WARM
- 2. PASSIVE
- 3. CRUEL
- 4. NEGLECTFUL
- 5. ABSENT
  
- 6. DEAD

.....

VAR 0119	PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 128	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ  
-----

- 1. 111 OR ABOVE
- 2. 101-110
- 3. 91-100
- 4. 90 OR BELOW

.....

VAR 0120	PORTEUS-PSYCHOMOTOR SCOR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 129	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PORTEUS MAZE PSYCHOMOTOR SCORE  
-----

(CONTINUED)

THIS IS DERIVED FROM THE FOLLOWING COMPONENTS OF THE PORTEUS Q SCORE: (A) CUT LINE, (B) CUT CORNER, (C) WAVY LINE. SCORES HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED FOR TOTAL LENGTH OF LINE AND AGE OF THE BOY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 0-19
- 2. 20-34
- 3. 35-58
- 4. 59 OR ABOVE

.....

VAR 0121	PORTEUS-QUALITATIVE SCOR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 130	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PORTEUS MAZE QUALITATIVE SCORE  
-----

SCORED ACCORDING TO PORTEUS METHOD 19.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 0-22
- 2. 23-35
- 3. 36-52
- 4. 53 OR ABOVE

.....

VAR 0122	PORTEUS- TEST QUOTIENT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 131	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PORTEUS MAZE TEST QUOTIENT  
-----

SCORED ACCORDING TO PORTEUS METHOD 11

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

- 1. 129 OR ABOVE
- 2. 122-128
- 3. 107-121
- 4. 106 OR BELOW

.....

VAR 0123	PHYSICAL NEGLECT OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 132	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PHYSICAL NEGLECT OF BOY  
-----

NEGLECT: NOTICEABLE NEGLECT OF CHILD'S CLOTHING, HYGIENE OR  
FOOD EITHER AT TIME OF INTAKE OR PREVIOUSLY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. PHYSICAL NEGLECT ABSENT
- 2. PHYSICAL NEGLECT PRESENT

.....

VAR 0124	PRAISE BY PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 133	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PRAISE BY PARENTS  
-----

2: BOY RECEIVES NO PRAISE FROM EITHER PARENT. THIS WAS  
TAKEN FROM THE SCHEDULE, WHICH HAD A QUESTION SEPARATELY FOR  
THE MOTHER AND THE FATHER. "WHEN HE'S GOOD IS HE GIVEN  
PRAISE, REWARDS, SPECIAL PRIVILEGES, OR NO SPECIAL  
RECOGNITION?" THOSE MARKED "NO SPECIAL RECOGNITION" WERE  
COUNTED AS 2.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. BOY PRAISED
- 2. BOY NOT PRAISED

.....

VAR 0125	PEER RATING POPULARITY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 134	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PEER RATING POPULARITY  
-----

BASED ON NUMERICAL SCORES FROM SOCIOMETRIC TEST.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. POPULAR
- 2. AVERAGE POPULAR
- 3. AVERAGE UNPOPULAR
- 4. UNPOPULAR

.....

VAR 0126	PRIMARY SCHOOL OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 135	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

PRIMARY SCHOOL OF BOY  
-----

REFERS TO PRIMARY SCHOOL AT INTAKE (AGE 8-9)

- 1. SCHOOL 1
- 2. SCHOOL 2
- 3. SCHOOL 3
- 4. SCHOOL 4
- 5. SCHOOL 5
- 6. SCHOOL 6
- 7. SCHOOL 7

.....

VAR 0127	PSYCHOMOTOR SCORE COMBD	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 136	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	



(CONTINUED)

PSYCHOMOTOR SCORE COMBINED

-----

THIS IS THE SUM OF SCORES ON PORTEUS Q, TAPPING, SPIRAL MAZE ERROR, AND BODY SWAY ATAXIA, EACH OF WHICH CONTRIBUTED 0, 1, OR 2 POINTS TO THE TOTAL PSYCHOMOTOR SCORE, AS FOLLOWS:

PORTEUS Q: 25 OR BELOW (0), 26 - 60 (1), 61 OR ABOVE (2).

SPIRAL MAZE ERROR: 95 OR BELOW (0), 96 - 106 (1), 107 OR ABOVE (2).

TAPPING SCORE: 1 - 2 (0), 3 - 7 (1), 8 - 9 (2).

BODY SWAY ATAXIA: NO ATAXIA (0), ATAXIA 1.5 - 3 (1), ATAXIA 3.5 OR MORE (2).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 0-1
- 2. 2
- 3. 3
- 4. 4
- 5. 5 OR ABOVE

.....

VAR 0128	INTERVIEWER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 137	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

INTERVIEWER

-----

THIS DESCRIBES HOW THE CASES WERE DISTRIBUTED AT ABOUT THE END OF 1963. IN THE MAJORITY OF INSTANCES THE SAME INTERVIEWER HAD THE CASE FROM THE START. HOWEVER, WITH SOME REFUSERS AND RELUCTANT FAMILIES A CHANGE OF INTERVIEWER WAS MADE IN THE HOPE OF BRINGING MORE PARENTS INTO THE STUDY. IT IS CORRECT TO COUNT THE REALLOCATED INTERVIEWER IN EACH CASE SINCE SHE IS THE ONE LIKELY TO HAVE HAD CONTACT WITH THE FAMILY IF ANY WAS ESTABLISHED.

- 1. INTERVIEWER 0

(CONTINUED)

2. INTERVIEWER P
3. INTERVIEWER Q

.....

VAR 0129	PSYCH TREATMENT - FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 138	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

PSYCHOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF FATHER  
-----

TREATED: HAS BEEN OR IS STILL UNDER MEDICAL TREATMENT FOR  
PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTURBANCE BY GENERAL PRACTITIONER,  
OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENT, OR IN HOSPITAL.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. NO TREATMENT
2. TREATED
3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0130	PSYCH TREATMENT - MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 139	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

PSYCHOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF MOTHER  
-----

DEFINITION OF TREATMENT: SEE REF129

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. NOT TREATED
2. TREATED
3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0131	ETHNIC ORIGIN OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 140	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

(CONTINUED)

ETHNIC ORIGIN OF BOY  
-----

BRITISH: BOYS WHOSE PARENTS SPENT THEIR EARLY LIFE IN ENGLAND, SCOTLAND OR WALES.

- 1. BRITISH
- 2. NON-BRITISH

.....

VAR 0132	RULES OF PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 141	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

RULES OF PARENTS  
-----

THIS WAS A GLOBAL IMPRESSION RECORDED BY THE INTERVIEWERS IN NOVEMBER 1964 BASED UPON TWO SECTIONS OF THE SCHEDULE:

(A) THE ITEM SPECIAL RULES, WHERE PUNCTUALITY, BEDTIME, TELEVISION VIEWING, CHOICE OF PLAYMATES, HOUSEHOLD CHORES, TIDINESS AND MANNERS WERE ALL RATED 1, 2 OR 3:

- 1: MOTHER RIGIDLY ENFORCES RULES IN THIS CONTEXT.
- 2: MOTHER CONSISTENT, HAS RULES BUT NOT RIGID.
- 3: MOTHER RARELY ENFORCES RULES IN THIS CONTEXT.

(B) THE ITEM METHODS OF DISCIPLINE BY MOTHER OR FATHER, RATED ACCORDING TO THREATS, DEPRIVATIONS, WITHDRAWAL OF LOVE, SLAPS, NAGS, RIDICULE AND SEVERE CORPORAL PUNISHMENT.

WHERE THERE WAS INCONSISTENCY IN RULE ENFORCEMENT, A SINGLE OVERALL IMPRESSION WAS RECORDED (E.G. "RULES AVERAGE" SOMETIMES MEANT FROM THE CHILD'S VIEWPOINT AN ALTERNATION BETWEEN RIGID AND SLACK.) "RULES" SEEM TO HAVE BEEN INTERPRETED AS STRICTNESS OF CONTROL.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. RIGID
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. SLACK

.....

VAR 0133	SOCIAL AGENCIES - FAMILY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 142	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

SOCIAL AGENCIES FOR FAMILY  
-----

SUPPORTED: HAVE USED SOCIAL SERVICES FOR SUPPORT, E.G. FREQUENTLY ON NATIONAL ASSISTANCE, FREQUENTLY OBTAINING FINANCIAL HELP FROM VARIOUS AGENCIES, REGISTERED PROBLEM FAMILIES. THE CATEGORY INCLUDES SOME WHO OBTAIN SUPPORT, EMOTIONAL OR FINANCIAL, FROM PROBATION OFFICERS, HOSPITAL MEDICAL SO HAVING CONTACT ON PURELY MEDICAL GROUNDS.

- 1. NOT A SUPPORTED FAMILY
- 2. SUPPORTED FAMILY

.....

VAR 0134	BROKEN HOME BEFORE 10	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 143	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

BROKEN HOME BEFORE AGE 10  
-----

DEFINED AS A PERMANENT SEPARATION FROM ONE OR BOTH NATURAL PARENTS.

- 1. NO BROKEN HOME
- 2. BROKEN HOME DUE TO DEATH ONLY
- 3. BROKEN HOME DUE TO OTHER REASONS

.....

VAR 0135	SOCIAL CONTACTS - FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 144	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

SOCIAL CONTACTS OF FATHER  
-----

SOCIAL CONTACTS LISTED IN INSTRUCTION GUIDE WERE "E.G. GAMBLING, SPORT, CINEMAS, CHURCH, VISITING, PUBS, DANCES, TRADE UNIONS, POLITICAL, CLUBS, HOBBIES", AND THE RATING WAS ACCORDING TO THE INTERVIEWER'S IMPRESSION RATHER THAN THE FATHER'S OWN ASSESSMENT. PARENTS WHOSE SOCIABILITY CONSISTED OF VISITING RELATIVES AND ODD EVENINGS OUT WERE REGARDED AS "AVERAGE".

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. MANY SOCIAL CONTACTS
- 2. AVERAGE SOCIAL CONTACTS
- 3. FEW SOCIAL CONTACTS
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0136	SOCIAL CONTACTS - MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 145	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

SOCIAL CONTACTS OF MOTHER  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF135.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. MANY SOCIAL CONTACTS
- 2. AVERAGE SOCIAL CONTACTS
- 3. FEW SOCIAL CONTACTS
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0137	SIBLING DISTURBANCE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 146	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

SIBLING DISTURBANCE  
-----

DISTURBANCE: ANY ONE OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS RECORDED AGAINST ONE OR MORE SIBLINGS:

(A) SEVERELY NEUROTIC. MILD OR OCCASIONAL SYMPTOMS EXCLUDED. INCLUDED ARE ATTEMPTED SUICIDE AND PSYCHOSIS.

(B) MARKED SIBLING RIVALRY, BULLYING, QUARRELS. THIS CHARACTERISTIC COUNTED, IF PRESENT, EVEN IF OUR BOY WAS NOT HIMSELF INVOLVED. THIS INCLUDES DISINTEREST BETWEEN SIBLINGS.

(C) MARKED BEHAVIOR DISORDER IN ONE OR MORE SIBLINGS. THOSE CONVICTED OF DELINQUENCY WERE INCLUDED ONLY IF THEIR BEHAVIOR WAS A "PROBLEM", NOT JUST A CASUAL, TRIVIAL OFFENSE BY A "NORMAL" CHILD.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO DISTURBANCE
- 2. DISTURBANCE
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE - ONLY CHILD

.....

VAR 0138	SOCIOECON STATUS- FAMILY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 147	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS OF FAMILY  
-----

(CONTINUED)

TAKEN FROM OCCUPATION OF FATHER OR FAMILY BREADWINNER AS CLASSIFIED BY GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE (1960). RETIRED PERSONS WERE CLASSIFIED ON LAST JOB, AND MEMBERS OF THE FORCES ON NEAREST CIVILIAN EQUIVALENT. CHRONICALLY UNEMPLOYED AND UNSKILLED WERE PLACED IN V MANUAL. WIDOWS WERE CODED ON HUSBAND'S LAST JOB IF RECENTLY DECEASED, OR OTHERWISE ON THEIR OWN LAST JOB.

- 1. II NON-MANUAL
- 2. III NON-MANUAL
- 3. III MANUAL
- 4. IV NON-MANUAL
- 5. IV MANUAL
- 6. V MANUAL

.....

VAR 0139	SEP FROM FATHER < OR = 5	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 148	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

SEPARATIONS UP TO 5 FROM FATHER

-----  
SEPARATION FROM NATURAL OR OPERATIVE PARENT COUNTED IF LASTING LONGER THAN ONE MONTH. IF SEPARATION DUE TO TO OTHER REASONS THAN DEATH OR HOSPITALIZATION, CODED 3.

- 1. NO SEPARATION
- 2. SEPARATION DUE TO DEATH OR HOSPITALIZATION ONLY
- 3. SEPARATION DUE TO OTHER REASONS

.....

VAR 0140	SEP FROM MOTHER < OR = 5	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 149	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

SEPARATIONS UP TO 5 FROM MOTHER

-----  
DEFINITION: SEE REF139.

(CONTINUED)

1. NO SEPARATION
2. SEPARATION DUE TO DEATH OR HOSPITALIZATION ONLY
3. SEPARATION DUE TO OTHER REASONS

.....

VAR 0141	SEP FROM PARENTS < OR =5	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 150	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

SEPARATIONS UP TO 5 FROM PARENTS  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF139.

1. NO SEPARATIONS
2. SEPARATION FROM EITHER PARENT DUE TO DEATH OR HOSPITALIZATION
3. SEPARATION FROM EITHER PARENT DUE TO OTHER REASONS

.....

VAR 0142	SOCIAL HANDICAP	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 151	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

SOCIAL HANDICAP  
-----

DERIVED FROM:

- (A) SOCIAL AGENCIES FOR FAMILY: SUPPORTED
- (B) SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS OF FAMILY: V MANUAL
- (C) HOUSING OF FAMILY: UNSATISFACTORY
- (D) HOUSING - CONDITION OF INTERIOR: NEGLECTED
- (E) INCOME OF FAMILY: INADEQUATE
- (F) PHYSICAL NEGLECT OF BOY
- (G) LARGE FAMILY

SOCIAL HANDICAP CODED 1 IF NONE OF THESE; 2 IF 1-3 OF THESE;  
3 IF 4-7 OF THESE. 10 CASES WHERE THERE WAS INCOMPLETE



(CONTINUED)

INFORMATION WERE PRO-RATED IN TERMS OF WHAT WAS KNOWN ABOUT THE FAMILY.

1. NONE
2. MODERATE
3. SEVERE

.....

VAR 0143	SPIRAL MAZE ERRORS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 152	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SPIRAL MAZE ERRORS  
-----

THIS IS THE RAW ERROR SCORE OF THE SPIRAL MAZE CONVERTED TO A QUOTIENT (MEAN = 100, S.D. =10).

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. 96 OR BELOW
2. 97-102
3. 103-107
4. 108 OR ABOVE

.....

VAR 0144	SEP FROM FATHER < 10	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 153	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

SEPARATIONS BEFORE 10 FROM FATHER  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF139.

1. NO SEPARATIONS
2. SEPARATION DUE TO DEATH OR HOSPITALIZATION ONLY
3. SEPARATION DUE TO OTHER REASONS



(CONTINUED)

- 1. 101-128
- 2. 89-100
- 3. 71-88
- 4. 70

.....

VAR 0148	TEMP SEP FROM FATHER <=5	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 157	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

TEMPORARY SEPARATIONS UP TO 5 FROM FATHER  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF139

- 1. NO SEPARATION
- 2. SEPARATION DUE TO HOSPITALIZATION ONLY
- 3. SEPARATION DUE TO OTHER REASONS

.....

VAR 0149	TEMP SEP FROM MOTHER <=5	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 158	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

TEMPORARY SEPARATIONS UP TO 5 FROM MOTHER  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF139.

- 1. NO SEPARATION
- 2. SEPARATION DUE TO HOSPITALIZATION ONLY
- 3. SEPARATION DUE TO OTHER REASONS

.....

VAR 0150	TMP SEP FROM PARENTS <=5	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 159	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

(CONTINUED)

TEMPORARY SEPARATIONS UP TO 5 FROM PARENTS  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF139.

1. NO SEPARATION
2. SEPARATION FROM EITHER PARENT DUE TO HOSPITALIZATION ONLY
3. SEPARATION FROM EITHER PARENT DUE TO OTHER REASONS

.....  
VAR 0151                      TEMP SEP FROM FATHER <10                      NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                                      COLUMN 160                                      IMP DEC 0  
                                    NO MISSING DATA CODES

TEMPORARY SEPARATIONS BEFORE 10 FROM FATHER  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF139.

1. NO SEPARATION
2. SEPARATION DUE TO HOSPITALIZATION ONLY
3. SEPARATION DUE TO OTHER REASONS

.....  
VAR 0152                      TEMP SEP FROM MOTHER <10                      NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                                      COLUMN 161                                      IMP DEC 0  
                                    NO MISSING DATA CODES

TEMPORARY SEPARATIONS BEFORE 10 FROM MOTHER  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF139.

1. NO SEPARATION
2. SEPARATION DUE TO HOSPITALIZATION ONLY
3. SEPARATION DUE TO OTHER REASONS

.....  
VAR 0153                   TMP SEP FROM PARENTS <10                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 162                   IMP DEC 0  
                          NO MISSING DATA CODES

TEMPORARY SEPARATIONS BEFORE 10 FROM PARENTS  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE REF139.

1. NO SEPARATION
2. SEPARATION DUE TO HOSPITALIZATION ONLY
3. SEPARATION DUE TO OTHER REASONS

.....  
VAR 0154                   TEACHER RATING                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 163                   IMP DEC 0  
                          NO MISSING DATA CODES

TEACHER RATING  
-----

BASED ON HIGHEST AND LOWEST QUARTILE CUTS ON DISTRIBUTIONS  
OF SCORES DERIVED FROM THE TEACHER RATING QUESTIONNAIRE.

1. GOOD
2. AVERAGE
3. NAUGHTY

.....  
VAR 0155                   POOR ATTENDANCE                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 164                   IMP DEC 0  
                          MD=0

TEACHER RATING: POOR ATTENDANCE  
-----

(CONTINUED)

CODE 2 IF:

FORM 1: TRUANCY OR ABSENTEEISM MENTIONED (38 BOYS).  
FORM 2: RATED VERY POOR ATTENDANCE OR RATHER A LOT OF  
ABSENCE (20 BOYS)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. SATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE
- 2. TRUANCY OR ABSENTEEISM MENTIONED

.....

VAR 0156	TAPPING SCORE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 165	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TAPPING SCORE  
-----

SCORE = RADIUS OF SMALLEST CIRCLE ENCLOSING THE SCATTER OF  
DOTS IN INCHES (AVERAGE OF 3 TRIALS).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. UNDER 2.5 INCHES
- 2. 2.5 - UNDER 4.5 INCHES
- 3. 4.5 - UNDER 6.5 INCHES
- 4. 6.5 INCHES OR MORE

.....

VAR 0157	TOILET TRAINING-INFANCY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 166	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TOILET TRAINING IN INFANCY  
-----

RIGID: SEVERELY RESTRICTED. REMEMBERED BY MOTHER AS ANXIOUS  
TIME USUALLY ASSOCIATED WITH SCENES AND BATTLES OF WILL.  
SEVERE, ANXIOUS HANDLING. MOTHER DETERMINED TO GET BABY

(CONTINUED)

CLEAN BY A DEFINITE AGE, ANGRY AND EMOTIONAL ABOUT TRAINING, AND CHILD PUNISHED FOR ACCIDENTS. INCLUDED MOTHERS WHO FUSS ABOUT "CONSTIPATION", USE SOAP PESSARIES AND ENEMAS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. NOT RIGID
- 2. RIGID

.....

VAR 0158	VERBAL COMPREHENSION QUO	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 167	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

VERBAL COMPREHENSION QUOTIENT  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. 104 OR ABOVE
- 2. 94-103
- 3. 86-93
- 4. 85 OR BELOW

.....

VAR 0159	VIGILANCE OF PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 168	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

VIGILANCE OF PARENTS  
-----

INTENDED AS A MEASURE OF PARENTAL WATCHFULNESS AND CLOSENESS OF SUPERVISION.

OVER VIGILANT: PARENTS WHO WATCH THE CHILD TOO MUCH AND WHO ASK HIM FOR DETAILED EXPLANATION OF ALL HIS ACTIVITIES.

AVERAGE: ORDINARILY WATCHFUL OR WELL IN TOUCH WITH WHAT THE CHILD IS DOING.

UNDER VIGILANT: CARELESS OR HEEDLESS OF CHILD'S ACTIVITIES.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. OVER VIGILANT
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. UNDER VIGILANT

.....

VAR 0160	WEIGHT OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 169	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WEIGHT OF BOY  
-----

BASED ON LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL NORMS (1959), CORRECTED FOR  
AGE AND WEIGHT OF CLOTHES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. UP TO 25TH PERCENTILE - LIGHT
- 2. 25.5-50TH PERCENTILE
- 3. 50.5-75TH PERCENTILE
- 4. 75.5 PERCENTILE OR OVER - HEAVY

.....

VAR 0161	PRG MATRICES IQ-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 170	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ - RAW DATA  
-----

CODED 200-IQ.

- 074. IQ126
- 075. IQ125





.....

VAR 0164	PORTEUS-TEST Q-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 179	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PORTEUS MAZE TEST QUOTIENT - RAW DATA  
-----

CODED 200-TQ.

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 065. TQ135
- 066. TQ134
- .
- .
- 134. TQ66

.....

VAR 0165	TEACHER RATING-LAZY BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 182	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: LAZY BOY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. VERY HARD WORKER
- 2. HARD WORKER
- 3. AVERAGE WORKER
- 4. POOR WORKER
- 5. LAZY

.....

VAR 0166	TCH RATING-GOOD SUBJECTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 183	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

TEACHER RATING: GOOD SUBJECTS  
-----

IS THERE ANY SUBJECT AT WHICH HE IS OUTSTANDINGLY GOOD?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. YES
- 2. NO

.....

VAR 0167	TCH RATING-BAD SUBJECTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 184	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: BAD SUBJECTS  
-----

IS THERE ANY SUBJECT AT WHICH HE IS OUTSTANDINGLY BAD?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0168	TCHR RATING-DOESNT CARE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 185	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: DOESN'T CARE  
-----

DO YOU THINK HE TRIES TO BE A CREDIT TO HIS PARENTS?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. VERY CONCERNED
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. JUST DOESN'T CARE

.....

VAR 0169	TCHR RATING-LACKS CONCEN	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 186	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: LACKS CONCENTRATION  
-----

DOES HE LACK CONCENTRATION OR IS HE RESTLESS IN A WAY THAT  
SERIOUSLY HINDERS HIS LEARNING?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0170	TCH RATING-DIF RELATIONS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 187	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: DIFFICULT RELATIONS  
-----

DOES HE HAVE DIFFICULTIES WITH OTHER CHILDREN IN HIS CLASS?  
DIFFICULTIES: DULL, TIMID, WEAK, DIRTY, UNTIDY, ATTENTION  
SEEKING, MISCHIEVOUS, SEXUAL, AGGRESSIVE, TROUBLEMAKER.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0171	TCH RATING-CLEAN & TIDY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 188	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

TEACHER RATING: CLEAN AND TIDY

-----

IS HE CLEAN AND TIDY ON ARRIVAL AT SCHOOL?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. NOTICEABLY CLEAN AND TIDY
- 2. ABOUT AVERAGE
- 3. NOTICEABLY BELOW AVERAGE

.....

VAR 0172	TCHR RATING-DIFF TO DISC	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 189	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. NOT DIFFICULT
- 2. DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE

.....

VAR 0173	SENTENCE READ Q-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 190	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SENTENCE READING QUOTIENT - RAW DATA

-----

CODED 200-SRQ.

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 072. SRQ128
- 075. SRQ125

(CONTINUED)

.  
.  
130. SRQ130

.....  
VAR 0174                    AGE IN MONTHS - RAW DATA                    NUMERIC  
WIDTH 2                    COLUMN 193                    IMP DEC 0  
                             NO MISSING DATA CODES

AGE OF BOY IN MONTHS - RAW DATA  
-----

CODE: BOY'S AGE IN MONTHS (MINUS 100) UP TO THE BEGINNING OF  
NOVEMBER 1964, COUNTING THE PART OF THE MONTH IN WHICH HE  
WAS BORN AS A WHOLE MONTH.

23. BORN AUGUST 1954  
24. BORN JULY 1954  
.  
.  
57. BORN OCTOBER 1951  
58. BORN SEPTEMBER 1951

.....  
(C) VARIABLES MEASURED AT AGE 10-11

.....  
VAR 0175                    ATTAINMENTS - ARITHMETIC                    NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 195                    IMP DEC 0  
                             MD=0

ATTAINMENTS - ARITHMETIC  
-----

THIS IS A MEASURE OBTAINED BY EXAMINATION AND USED BY THE  
SCHOOLS IN GRADING THE CHILDREN FOR SECONDARY SCHOOL  
SELECTION.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED

(CONTINUED)

- 1. BEST 40 PER CENT
- 2. NEXT 35 PER CENT
- 3. NEXT 15 PER CENT
- 4. WORST 10 PER CENT

.....

VAR 0176	AGE OF BOY AT TEST	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 196	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

AGE OF BOY AT TEST  
-----

AGE OF BOY AT THE TIME OF THE TEST BATTERY AT AGE 10-11.

- 0. NOT TESTED
- 1. 10 YEARS 4M - 10 YEARS 11M
- 2. 11 YEARS 0M - 11 YEARS 3M
- 3. 11 YEARS 4M - 11 YEARS 7M
- 4. 11 YEARS 8M OR OLDER

.....

VAR 0177	ATTAINMENTS - ENGLISH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 197	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

ATTAINMENTS - ENGLISH  
-----

SEE VAR175 FOR MEANING OF SCORES.

- 0. NO
- 1. BEST 40 PER CENT
- 2. NEXT 20 PER CENT
- 3. NEXT 30 PER CENT
- 4. WORST 10 PER CENT

.....

VAR 0178	ATTITUDE-FATHER COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 198	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

ATTITUDE OF FATHER COMBINED  
-----

COMBINATION OF PATERNAL ATTITUDE, DISCIPLINE QUALITY OF FATHER, AND DISCIPLINE OF FATHER, ALL AT 8-9, CONTRIBUTING AS FOLLOWS (0 = NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED, OR NOT APPLICABLE):

PA: 1 (WARM), 2 (PASSIVE, NEGLECTING), 3 (CRUEL).  
DQF: 1 (NORMAL), 2 (SPOILT, DISINTERESTED), 3 (HARSH).  
DOF: 1 (NORMAL), 2 (LAX, STRICT), 3 (ERRATIC, VERY STRICT).

COMBINED SCORE OBTAINED BY ADDING SCORES AND SUBTRACTING 2 (IN PROPORTION IF ANY 0; 0.5 ROUNDED DOWN). ALL SCORES OF 4 OR ABOVE CODED 4 IN THE ABOVE SCHEME. COMBINED VARIABLES SUCH AS THIS ARE INCLUDED AMONG THE 10-11 YEAR VARIABLES, BUT IN FACT THEY ARE MEASURED AT 8-9.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED, OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 1. GOOD
- 2. GOOD AVERAGE
- 3. POOR AVERAGE
- 4. POOR

.....

VAR 0179	ATTITUDE-MOTHER COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 199	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

ATTITUDE OF MOTHER COMBINED  
-----

COMBINATION OF MATERNAL ATTITUDE, DISCIPLINE QUALITY OF MOTHER, AND DISCIPLINE OF MOTHER, ALL AT 8-9, CONTRIBUTING AS FOLLOWS:

MA: 1 (LOVING NORMAL), 2 (LOVING ANXIOUS, OVERPROTECTIVE), 3 (CRUEL, PASSIVE, NEGLECTING).  
DQM: 1 (NORMAL), 2 (SPOILT, DISINTERESTED), 3 (HARSH).  
DOM: 1 (NORMAL), 2 (LAX, STRICT), 3 (ERRATIC, VERY STRICT).



(CONTINUED)

COMBINED SCORE OBTAINED AS IN VAR178. SCORES OF 2 AND 3  
CODED 2 HERE; SCORE 4 CODED 3; SCORE 5-7 CODED 4.

- 1. GOOD
- 2. GOOD AVERAGE
- 3. POOR AVERAGE
- 4. POOR

.....

VAR 0180	AUTH OF PARENTS COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 200	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

AUTHORITARIANISM OF PARENTS COMBINED  
-----

DERIVED FROM AUTHORITARIANISM OF MOTHER AND FATHER ON  
PARENTAL ATTITUDE SCHEDULE (PERCENTILE SCORES OF EACH  
ADDED).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED, OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0181	ATTAINMENTS-VERBAL REAS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 201	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

ATTAINMENTS - VERBAL REASONING  
-----

SEE VAR175 FOR MEANING OF SCORES.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. BEST 40 PER CENT
- 2. NEXT 35 PER CENT
- 3. WORST 25 PER CENT

.....

VAR 0182	B.L.Q. FREQ - ACTIVITIES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 202	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

B.L.Q. FREQUENCY OF ACTIVITIES  
-----

BASED ON BOY'S LEISURE QUESTIONNAIRE, ADMINISTERED TO MOTHERS BY INTERVIEWERS WHEN BOYS AGED 12-13. THE ABOVE CODING INDICATES HOW FREQUENTLY THE BOY GOES ON TRIPS, TO MATCHES, PICTURES, CLUBS, SPORTS, AND FRIENDS' HOMES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. OFTEN
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. SELDOM

.....

VAR 0183	B.L.Q. FAM COMPANIONSHIP	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 203	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

B.L.Q. FAMILY COMPANIONSHIP  
-----

REFERS TO HOW OFTEN THE BOY SPENDS LEISURE TIME WITH MEMBERS OF HIS OWN FAMILY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. MOSTLY
- 2. SOMETIMES OR RARELY

.....

VAR 0184	B.L.Q. HOLIDAYS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 204	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

B.L.Q. HOLIDAYS

-----

IN THE LAST 2 YEARS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. HAD HOLIDAY OF AT LEAST A WEEK AWAY FROM HOME
- 2. HAS NOT HAD SUCH A HOLIDAY

.....

VAR 0185	B.L.Q. FATHER JOINS IN	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 205	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

B.L.Q. FATHER JOINS IN

-----

REFERS TO FATHER JOINING IN BOY'S ACTIVITIES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED, OR NO FATHER
- 1. REGULARLY
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. RARELY
- 4. NEVER

.....

VAR 0186	B.L.Q. HOME	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 206	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

B.L.Q. HOME

-----

(CONTINUED)

SPENDS LEISURE TIME MOSTLY AT HOME.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. ALL THE YEAR ROUND
- 2. WINTER ONLY
- 3. NONE OF THE YEAR

.....

VAR 0187	B.L.Q. OUTSIDE COMPANION	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 207	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

B.L.Q. OUTSIDE COMPANIONSHIP  
-----

SPENDS LEISURE TIME WITH FRIENDS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. RARELY
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. MOSTLY

.....

VAR 0188	B.L.Q. HOLIDAYS W-O PNTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 208	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

B.L.Q. HOLIDAYS WITHOUT PARENTS  
-----

IN THE LAST 2 YEARS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. HAD HOLIDAY OF AT LEAST A WEEK AWAY WITHOUT PARENTS
- 2. HAS NOT HAD SUCH A HOLIDAY

.....

VAR 0189	BEHAVIOR OF PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 209	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

BEHAVIOR OF PARENTS  
-----

COMBINATION OF VAR178, VAR179, VAR196, ALL CODED 1 (GOOD), 2 (AVERAGE), 3 (POOR). TOTAL SCORE 3 AND 4 CODED 1 ABOVE; 5 CODED 2; 6 CODED 3; 7-9 CODED 4.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. GOOD
- 2. GOOD AVERAGE
- 3. POOR AVERAGE
- 4. POOR

.....

VAR 0190	BEHAVIOR PROBS-SIBLINGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 210	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS OF SIBLINGS  
-----

COMBINATION OF VAR191 AND VAR192 (WORST RATING TAKEN, E.G. IF NO SIBLINGS WITH MINIMAL AND ONE SIBLING WITH SERIOUS, CODED 2).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. NO SIBLINGS WITH BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS
- 2. ONE SIBLING WITH BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS
- 3. TWO OR MORE SIBLINGS WITH BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....  
VAR 0191                    BEH PROB SIBLINGS-MINIML                    NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 211                    IMP DEC 0  
                             MD=0 OR GE 4

BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS OF SIBLINGS - MINIMAL  
-----

MINIMAL: MINOR PROBLEMS AFFECTING ONE OR TWO ASPECTS OF A SIBLING'S BEHAVIOR, E.G. SELF-WILLED, STUBBORN, DISOBEDIENT, POLICE WARNING ABOUT STOLEN PROPERTY, AGGRESSIVE, FIRE SETTING, QUARRELING WITH OTHER SIBLINGS, REBELLIOUS, TRUANTING. IN ABSENCE OF OTHER BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS, A SINGLE COURT APPEARANCE HAS BEEN RATED MINIMAL.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. NO SIBLINGS WITH MINIMAL BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS
- 2. ONE SIBLING WITH MINIMAL BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS
- 3. TWO OR MORE SIBLINGS WITH MINIMAL BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

NOT APPLICABLE: NO SIBLINGS AT THE TIME.

.....  
VAR 0192                    BEH PROB SIBLINGS-SEVERE                    NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 212                    IMP DEC 0  
                             MD=0 OR GE 4

BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS OF SIBLINGS - SEVERE  
-----

SEVERE: SERIOUS PROBLEMS WHICH PERSIST AND AFFECT SEVERAL ASPECTS OF A SIBLING'S BEHAVIOR AND CAUSE SEVERE CONFLICTS IN THE SIBLING'S RELATIONSHIPS WITH PARENTS AND OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURES, E.G. UNMANAGEABLE/DISOBEDIENT AT HOME, FRIGHTENED OF SCHOOL/ABSCONDED FROM CHILDREN'S HOME, SEVERE JEALOUSY/ATTENTION SEEKING, PROMISCUOUS/TRUANCY, WANDERING/STEALING/DESTRUCTIVE. REPEATED COURT APPEARANCES RATED SEVERE.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. NO SIBLING WITH SEVERE BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS
- 2. ONE SIBLING WITH SEVERE BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS
- 3. TWO OR MORE SIBLINGS WITH SEVERE BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0193	PHOTO TEST RHO OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 213	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

BOY'S PHOTO TEST RHO  
-----

ON THIS TEST, FOR EACH PHOTO OF A BOY, THE SUM OF ITS RANKINGS ON "LIKE AS A FRIEND", "NOT DARING", "WANT TO BE LIKE HIM", "DOES NOT GET INTO TROUBLE", "HONEST", AND "CLEVER" WAS CALCULATED. OVER ALL PHOTOS, THESE SUMS WERE CORRELATED WITH RANKINGS ON "LIKE ME". THE SIZE OF THE CORRELATION THEREFORE INDICATES HOW POSITIVELY THE BOY EVALUATES HIMSELF.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. CORRELATION .1 OR LESS - INCLUDING NEGATIVE
- 2. .2 - .5
- 3. .6 - .7
- 4. .8 OR ABOVE

.....

VAR 0194	CONDUCT DISORDER OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 214	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CONDUCT DISORDER OF BOY  
-----

MINIMAL: MINOR PROBLEMS MOSTLY LIMITED TO ONE ASPECT OF BEHAVIOR, E.G. POOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, BULLIED AT SCHOOL,

(CONTINUED)

DEFIANT AND CHEEKY, QUICKLY FRUSTRATED, ONE COURT APPEARANCE.

MODERATE: PROBLEMS WHICH PERSIST AND AFFECT MORE THAN ONE AREA, CAUSING SOME CONFLICT IN THE BOY'S RELATIONSHIPS AT HOME OR SCHOOL, E.G. TRUANCY AND STEALING, SIBLING JEALOUSY AND FIGHTING, MOODY/TEMPERS/SWEARING.

SEVERE: SERIOUS MALADJUSTMENT IN SEVERAL AREAS CAUSING SEVERE CONFLICT IN THE BOY'S RELATIONSHIPS WITH PARENTS OR OTHER AUTHORITY FIGURES, E.G. VERY POOR SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, DISOBEDIENT/VIOLENT/, SCHOOL REFUSAL/POOR SIBLING RELATIONSHIP/FRUSTRATED ERRATIC BEHAVIOR, REPEATED COURT APPEARANCES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. NONE
- 2. MINIMAL
- 3. MODERATE
- 4. SEVERE

NOTE: UNLESS SPECIFIED AS A COMBINED VARIABLE OR DERIVED FROM A QUESTIONNAIRE OR TEST, MEASURES ARE INTERVIEWER RATINGS BASED ON PARENT INTERVIEWS.

.....

VAR 0195	DARING OF BOY COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 215	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DARING OF BOY COMBINED  
-----

COMBINATION OF ADVENTUROUSNESS OF BOY AT 8-9 AND PEER RATING DARING AT 10-11, BOTH CONTRIBUTING AS FOLLOWS: 1 (CAUTIOUS), 2 (AVERAGE), 3 (DARING). COMBINED SCORE 2-3: CODE 1 ABOVE. SCORE 4 = CODE 2, SCORE 5 = CODE 3, SCORE 6 = CODE 4. IF NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED ON ONE RATING TAKE OTHER (X 2) AS "COMBINED."



(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. LOW
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0196	DISAGREEMENT - PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 216	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DISAGREEMENT BETWEEN PARENTS  
-----

COMBINATION OF MARRIAGE OF PARENTS, INCONSISTENCY BETWEEN PARENTS, AND DOMINANCE OF PARENTS IN FAMILY, ALL AT 8-9, CODED AS FOLLOWS:

MP: 1 (SATISFACTORY), 2 (DISHARMONIOUS).  
 IBP: 1 (NO INCONSISTENCY), 2 (INCONSISTENCY).  
 DPF: 1 (MUTUAL DOMINANCE), 2 (MOTHER OR FATHER DOMINANT).

CODE SUM MINUS 2.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED, OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0197	DYNAMOMETER GRIP OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 217	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DYNAMOMETER GRIP OF BOY  
-----

(CONTINUED)

REFERS TO BOY'S POSITION WITHIN HIS OWN "SIZE GROUP". SIZE GROUP: SUM OF HEIGHT AND WEIGHT, BOTH CODED 1-4.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. WEAK
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. STRONG

.....

VAR 0198	EDUCATION OF FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 218	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

EDUCATION OF FATHER  
-----

THIS TOOK ACCOUNT OF THE FACT THAT, FOR MOST PARENTS THE MINIMUM SCHOOL LEAVING AGE WAS 14, BUT IT WAS 15 FOR SOME. WHERE PARENTS HAVE DIED OR SEPARATED, THEY HAVE BEEN CODED IF INFORMATION WAS AVAILABLE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. BEYOND SCHOOL LEAVING AGE OR FURTHER TRAINING
- 2. NEITHER

.....

VAR 0199	EDUCATION OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 219	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

EDUCATION OF MOTHER  
-----

SEE VAR198 FOR NOTES.

- 0. NO

(CONTINUED)

1. BEYOND SCHOOL LEAVING AGE OR FURTHER TRAINING
2. NEITHER

.....

VAR 0200	ELBOW MEASUREMENT OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 220	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

ELBOW MEASUREMENT OF BOY  
-----

THIS REFERS TO THE BOY'S POSITION WITHIN HIS "SIZE GROUP"  
(SEE VAR197).

0. NO
1. SMALL
2. LOW AVERAGE
3. HIGH AVERAGE
4. LARGE

.....

VAR 0201	HOUSING-AGE OF BUILDING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 221	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOUSING - AGE OF BUILDING  
-----

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
1. 5 YEARS OLD OR NEWER
2. OVER 5 YEARS OLD

.....

VAR 0202	HOUSING-CARE OF INTERIOR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 222	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

HOUSING - CARE OF INTERIOR  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. NOT NEGLECTED
- 2. NEGLECTED

.....

VAR 0203	HOUSING-DILAPIDATION	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 223	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOUSING - DILAPIDATION OF PREMISES  
-----

REFERS TO SEVERELY DILAPIDATED SLUM CONDITIONS. DOES NOT REFER TO THE FAMILY'S OWN ATTEMPT TO MAINTAIN THE INTERIOR.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINED
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0204	HOUSING - FIXED BATH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 224	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOUSING - FIXED BATH  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. FIXED BOTH WITH RUNNING WATER
- 2. NO FIXED BATH

.....

VAR 0205	HEALTH FATHER - PHYSICAL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 225	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 5	

(CONTINUED)

HEALTH OF FATHER - PHYSICAL

TRIVIAL: MINOR AILMENTS WHICH DO NOT AFFECT A PERSON'S FUNCTIONING, INCLUDING MINOR OPERATIONS NOT PRECEDED BY ILL HEALTH AND CONDITIONS WHICH ARE NO LONGER ACTIVE.

MILD: CHRONIC AND ACUTE CONDITIONS WHICH MAY HAVE REQUIRED TREATMENT OR INVESTIGATION, BUT WHICH HAVE NOT AFFECTED A PERSON'S FUNCTIONING SEVERELY OR OVER A LONG PERIOD.

SEVERE: ILLNESSES AND CONDITIONS WHICH HAVE INVOLVED HOSPITALIZATION, LONG PERIODS OFF WORK, OR HAVE SERIOUSLY AFFECTED FUNCTIONING.

SYMPTOMS WITH A NERVOUS ORIGIN BUT PHYSICAL MANIFESTATION ARE INCLUDED UNDER BOTH PHYSICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL HEALTH.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO ILLNESS
- 2. TRIVIAL (13)
- 3. MILD (27)
- 4. SEVERE (37)
- 5. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0206	HEALTH FATHER - PSYCH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 226	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 5	

HEALTH OF FATHER - PSYCHOLOGICAL

TRIVIAL: MINOR SYMPTOMS (E.G. OF TENSION OR ANXIETY) WHICH MIGHT BE REGARDED AS A NORMAL REACTION TO A REAL STRESS SITUATION.

MILD: SYMPTOMS WHICH DO NOT SERIOUSLY AFFECT A PERSON'S FUNCTIONING AND ARE NOT USUALLY BEING TREATED.

(CONTINUED)

SEVERE: SYMPTOMS SERIOUSLY AFFECTING A PERSON'S FUNCTIONING,  
OFTEN NEEDING OUTPATIENT OR INPATIENT TREATMENT.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO SYMPTOMS
- 2. TRIVIAL
- 3. MILD
- 4. SEVERE
- 5. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0207	HEALTH MOTHER - PHYSICAL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 227	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 5	

HEALTH OF MOTHER - PHYSICAL  
-----

SEE REF205 FOR DEFINITIONS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO ILLNESS
- 2. TRIVIAL
- 3. MILD
- 4. SEVERE
- 5. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0208	HEALTH MOTHER - PSYCH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 228	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 5	

HEALTH OF MOTHER - PSYCHOLOGICAL  
-----

SEE REF206 FOR DEFINITIONS.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO SYMPTOMS
- 2. TRIVIAL
- 3. MILD
- 4. SEVERE
- 5. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0209	HOUSING-NUMBER OF ROOMS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 229	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOUSING - NUMBER OF ROOMS  
-----

NOT INCLUDING BATHROOMS. KITCHENS COUNTED AS A ROOM UNLESS WITHOUT LIVING SPACE (E.G. SCULLERY).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 6 OR MORE
- 2. 5
- 3. 4
- 4. 1-3

.....

VAR 0210	HEIGHT OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 230	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HEIGHT OF BOY  
-----

BASED ON LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL NORMS (1959), CORRECTED FOR AGE. THIS IS HEIGHT MEASURED AT 10-11, AS OPPOSED TO HEIGHT MEASURED AT 8-9 (REF088).

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 17TH PERCENTILE OR LESS - SMALL
- 2. 17.5-37.5 PERCENTILE
- 3. 37.5-62.5 PERCENTILE
- 4. 62.5 PERCENTILE OR MORE - TALL

.....

VAR 0211	HOUSING - SELF-CONTAINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 231	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOUSING - SELF-CONTAINED  
-----

FAMILIES LIVING IN THEIR OWN SELF-CONTAINED ACCOMMODATION  
ARE STILL RATED SELF-CONTAINED EVEN IF THEY HAVE A LODGER.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELF-CONTAINED
- 2. NOT SELF-CONTAINED

.....

VAR 0212	HOUSING-TYPE OF BUILDING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 232	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOUSING - TYPE OF BUILDING  
-----

WHERE A BOY IS AWAY MOST OF THE YEAR (E.G. IN CARE), THE  
HOME SITUATION IS RATED. (APPLIES TO ALL HOUSING VARIABLES)

- 0. NO
- 1. IN BUILDING WITH 4 OR MORE UNITS
- 2. IN HOUSE

.....

VAR 0213	ILLNESSES-ACCIDENTS -BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 233	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	



(CONTINUED)

ILLNESSES AND ACCIDENTS OF BOY  
-----

MINIMAL: MINOR AILMENTS OR OPERATIONS NOT PRECEDED BY ILL HEALTH, CHRONIC OR ACUTE CONDITIONS NOT AFFECTING THE BOY'S FUNCTIONING SEVERELY OR OVER A LONG PERIOD.

SEVERE: CONDITIONS INVOLVING HOSPITALIZATION, LONG PERIODS OFF SCHOOL, OR SERIOUSLY AFFECTED FUNCTIONING.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NONE
- 2. MINIMAL OR SEVERE

.....

VAR 0214	INCOME FROM SIBLINGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 234	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

INCOME FROM SIBLINGS  
-----

INCLUDES CONTRIBUTIONS FROM OTHER MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD.

NOTE: 2 POUNDS 10 SHILLINGS BEFORE DECIMAL CURRENCY = 2.50 POUNDS AFTER.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 5 POUNDS AND OVER
- 2. 2 POUNDS 10 AND UNDER 5 POUNDS
- 3. UNDER 2 POUNDS 10
- 4. NOTHING OR NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0215	INTERVIEWS - NUMBER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 235	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

(CONTINUED)

INTERVIEWS - NUMBER  
-----

NUMBER OF INTERVIEWS WITH FAMILY BETWEEN NOVEMBER 1, 1964  
AND MARCH 31, 1966.

1. NONE
2. ONE
3. TWO OR MORE

.....

VAR 0216	INCOME OF FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 236	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 5	

INCOME OF FATHER  
-----

INCLUDES EARNINGS, NATIONAL INSURANCE BENEFITS, NATIONAL  
ASSISTANCE, RENT FROM TENANTS, ETC. WHERE THERE IS A JOINT  
INCOME WITH THE MOTHER, THE AMOUNT IS HALVED.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. 25 POUNDS AND OVER
2. 20 POUNDS - UNDER 25 POUNDS
3. 15 POUNDS - UNDER 20 POUNDS
4. UNDER 15 POUNDS
5. NOT APPLICABLE - NO OPERATIVE FATHER

.....

VAR 0217	INCOME OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 237	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 7	

INCOME OF MOTHER  
-----

(CONTINUED)

INCLUDES EARNINGS, FAMILY ALLOWANCE, NATIONAL INSURANCE BENEFITS, NATIONAL ASSISTANCE, REMITTANCE FROM ABSENT FATHER, PAYMENT FROM LODGERS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 10 POUNDS OR OVER
- 2. 7 POUNDS 10 - UNDER 10 POUNDS
- 3. 5 POUNDS - UNDER 7 POUNDS 10
- 4. 2 POUNDS 10 - UNDER 5 POUNDS
- 5. UNDER 2 POUNDS 10
- 6. NOTHING
- 7. NOT APPLICABLE - NO OPERATIVE MOTHER

.....

VAR 0218	ILLNESSES OF SIBLINGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 238	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

ILLNESSES OF SIBLINGS  
-----

COMBINATION OF REF219 AND REF220.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO SIBLINGS WITH ILLNESSES
- 2. ONE OR MORE SIBLINGS WITH ILLNESSES
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE - NO SIBLINGS

.....

VAR 0219	ILLNESS-SIBLINGS-MINIMAL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 239	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

ILLNESSES OF SIBLINGS - MINIMAL  
-----

(CONTINUED)

MINIMAL: AS IN REF213.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO SIBLINGS WITH MINIMAL ILLNESSES
- 2. ONE OR MORE SUCH SIBLINGS
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0220	ILLNESS-SIBLINGS-SEVERE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 240	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

ILLNESSES OF SIBLINGS - SEVERE  
-----

SEVERE: AS IN REF213.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO SIBLINGS WITH SEVERE ILLNESSES
- 2. ONE OR MORE SUCH SIBLINGS
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0221	INTERVIEWS WITH PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 241	IMP DEC 0
	MD=6 OR GE 6	

INTERVIEWS WITH PARENTS  
-----

CODED MOTHER ALONE IF MOTHER AND BABY. REFERS TO OPERATIVE PARENTS. REFERS TO LATEST INTERVIEW.

- 1. MOTHER ALONE
- 2. MOTHER AND FATHER ALONE

(CONTINUED)

- 3. MOTHER AND CHILDREN OR OTHERS
- 4. MOTHER, FATHER, AND CHILDREN
- 5. FATHER ALONE OR WITH CHILDREN OR OTHERS
  
- 6. OTHER OR NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0222	JOB ASPIRATION - MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 242	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

JOB ASPIRATION OF MOTHER  
 -----

BASED ON THE SUM OF CODED SCORES ON SCHOOL LEAVING AGE (18=0, 17=1, 16=2, 15=3) AND ON THE JOB ASPIRATION QUESTIONNAIRE GIVEN TO MOTHERS IN 1965-66 (TOTAL SCORE ON 5 CHOICES OF JOB FOR THE BOY, EACH CODED 1-3). THUS SCORES RANGE FROM 5-18, WITH HIGH SCORES INDICATING LOW JOB ASPIRATIONS FOR THE BOY. SCORE 8 OR LESS = CODE 1 ABOVE, 9-10 = 2, 11-12 = 3, 13 OR MORE = 4.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
- 1. HIGH
- 2. HIGH AVERAGE
- 3. LOW AVERAGE
- 4. LOW

.....

VAR 0223	JOB OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 243	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

JOB OF MOTHER  
 -----

FULL-TIME: OVER 30 HOURS PER WEEK.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

1. FULL-TIME
2. PART-TIME
3. NO JOB
  
4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0224	JOB RECORD OF FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 244	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

JOB RECORD OF FATHER  
-----

REFERS TO CHANGE OF JOB SINCE OCCUPATION AT INTAKE.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
1. NO CHANGE OF FIRM
2. CHANGE OF FIRM
3. UNEMPLOYED
  
4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0225	JOB RECORD OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 245	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

JOB RECORD OF MOTHER  
-----

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
1. NO CHANGE OF FIRM
2. CHANGE OF FIRM
  
3. NOT APPLICABLE OR NO JOB

.....

VAR 0226	KNOWLEDGE WORDS-SLANG	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 246	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

KNOWLEDGE OF WORDS - SLANG

-----  
BASED ON A TEST OF KNOWLEDGE OF DELINQUENT SLANG TERMS,  
CORRECTED FOR MILL HILL VOCABULARY SCORE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0227	MATERNAL ATTITUDE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 247	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 6	

MATERNAL ATTITUDE

-----

LOVING NORMAL: KINDLY AND AFFECTIONATE, NOT OVER RESTRICTIVE, NO MARKED ANXIETY, ENJOYS COMPANIONSHIP OF CHILDREN.

LOVING ANXIOUS: GENERALIZED ANXIETY OVER CHILDREN AND OTHER AREAS OF LIFE.

LOVING NEUROTIC: AFFECTIONATE TOWARDS BOY, BUT PREOCCUPIED AFFECTIONATE TOWARDS BOY, BUT PREOCCUPIED WITH EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS.

OVERPROTECTIVE: STRONG ANXIETY ABOUT BOY, RIGOROUSLY RESTRICTS HIS ACTIVITIES, TREATS HIM LIKE AN INFANT.

CRUEL: USES VERBAL AND/OR PHYSICAL ABUSE, DOMINATES BOY, SHOWS HIM NO AFFECTION, MAKES IT CLEAR TO HIM THAT HE IS DISLIKED.

PASSIVE: WEAK, INEFFECTUAL, PHLEGMATIC, PLAYS ONLY A MINOR ROLE IN FAMILY, LEAVING DISCIPLINE TO OTHERS.

NEGLECTING: NEGLECTS THE BOY'S PHYSICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL NEEDS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

1. LOVING NORMAL
2. LOVING ANXIOUS/NEUROTIC
3. OVERPROTECTIVE
4. CRUEL
5. PASSIVE OR NEGLECTING
  
6. ABSENT OR DEAD

.....

VAR 0228	MESOMORPHY - ECTOMORPHY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 248	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MESOMORPHY - ECTOMORPHY  
-----

BASED ON PERCENTILE RANGES OF HEIGHT AND WEIGHT.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
1. ECTOMORPH (WEIGHT LESS THAN HEIGHT)
2. AVERAGE (WEIGHT = HEIGHT)
3. ENDOMESOMORPH (WEIGHT GREATER THAN HEIGHT)

.....

VAR 0229	MESOMORPHY-ECTOM COMBD	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 249	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MESOMORPHY - ECTOMORPHY COMBINED  
-----

AT AGES 8-9 AND 10-11.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
1. ECTOMORPH AT BOTH AGES
2. ECTOMORPH AT ONE, AVERAGE AT OTHER
3. OTHER
4. ENDOMESOMORPH AT BOTH AGES



.....

VAR 0230	MESOMORPHY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 250	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MESOMORPHY  
-----

AN ATTEMPT TO DISTINGUISH MESOMORPHS FROM ENDOMORPHS USING  
THE DYNAMOMETER GRIP STRENGTH.  
MESOMORPH: ENDOMESOMORPH AT 10-11 AND GRIP STRENGTH ABOVE  
AVERAGE.  
NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE = NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE  
ON EITHER.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOT MESOMORPH
- 2. MESOMORPH

.....

VAR 0231	MOTHERS NEUROTICISM	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 251	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MOTHER'S HEALTH QUESTIONNAIRE NEUROTICISM  
-----

BASED ON HEALTH QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETED BY MOTHERS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0232	MILL HILL VOCABULARY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 252	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

MILL HILL VOCABULARY  
-----

REGRESSION ON AGE WAS FOUND TO BE UNNECESSARY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 19 OR MORE - HIGH
- 2. 17-18
- 3. 15-16
- 4. 14 OR LESS - LOW

.....

VAR 0233	MOVES OF PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 253	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MOVES OF PARENTS  
-----

REFERS TO MOVES BETWEEN NOVEMBER 1, 1964 AND MARCH 31, 1966.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NONE
- 2. ONE OR MORE

.....

VAR 0234	MARRIAGE OF PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 254	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

MARRIAGE OF PARENTS  
-----

GOOD: HARMONIOUS, HAPPY MARRIAGE, NO MORE THAN OCCASIONAL UPSETS OR DISAGREEMENTS.

(CONTINUED)

SATISFACTORY: SOME DEGREE OF CONFLICT.  
BAD: CHRONIC TENSION, DISAGREEMENTS IN MANY FIELDS, RAGING  
RAGING CONFLICTS, OR COMPLETELY ESTRANGED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. GOOD
- 2. SATISFACTORY
- 3. BAD
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE - NO CURRENT MARRIAGE

.....

VAR 0235	MOTHER'S PHOTO TEST RHO	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 255	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MOTHER'S PHOTO TEST RHO  
-----

DERIVED IN THE SAME WAY AS BOY'S PHOTO TEST RHO, EXCEPT THAT  
THE SUM OF THE RANKINGS WAS CORRELATED WITH "LIKE MY SON."  
THIS VARIABLE INDICATES HOW POSITIVELY A MOTHER EVALUATES  
HER SON.

- 1. CORRELATION .1 OR LESS, INCLUDING NEGATIVE
- 2. .2 - .5
- 3. .6 OR GREATER

.....

VAR 0236	NATIONAL ASSIST -FAMILY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 256	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NATIONAL ASSISTANCE FOR FAMILY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOT RECEIVING NATIONAL ASSISTANCE
- 2. RECEIVING NATIONAL ASSISTANCE

.....

VAR 0237	NERVOUSNESS-BOY COMBIND	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 257	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NERVOUSNESS OF BOY COMBINED  
-----

COMBINATION OF NERVOUSNESS OF BOY AND OUTGOING-WITHDRAWN  
BOY, BOTH AT 8-9.  
NB: 1 (SYMPTOM FREE), 2 (MINIMAL OR NERVES PAST), 3  
(MODERATE OR SEVERE).  
OWB: 1 (AT EASE OR OUTGOING), 2 (NORMAL), 3 (SHY OR  
WITHDRAWN).  
TOTAL SCORE 2 = CODE 1 ABOVE, 3 = CODE 2, 4 = CODE 3, 5-6 =  
CODE 4.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0238	NERVOUS DISTURB OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 258	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NERVOUS DISTURBANCE OF BOY  
-----

MINIMAL: ONE OR TWO SYMPTOMS WHICH DO NOT AFFECT A BOY'S  
FUNCTIONING TO A SIGNIFICANT EXTENT, E.G. POOR EATER,  
RESTLESS, RATHER CLINGING, ENURESIS.  
MODERATE: FUNCTIONING AFFECTED IN PARTICULAR AREAS, E.G.  
NIGHTMARES, HEADACHES, OVERDEPENDENT, CRIES EASILY.  
SEVERE: MULTIPLE SYMPTOMS WHICH SERIOUSLY AFFECT MANY  
ASPECTS OF THEIR FUNCTIONING, E.G. SHY, POOR APPETITE,  
SOILING, WITHDRAWN, ATTENTION SEEKING, CHOKING FITS.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NONE
- 2. MINIMAL
- 3. MODERATE OR SEVERE

.....

VAR 0239	NERVOUS DIST SIBLINGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 259	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

NERVOUS DISTURBANCE OF SIBLINGS  
-----

DERIVED FROM REF240 AND REF241.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO SIBLINGS WITH NERVOUS DISTURBANCE
- 2. ONE OR MORE SIBLINGS WITH NERVOUS DISTURBANCE
- 3. NOT APPLICABLE - NO SIBLINGS

.....

VAR 0240	NERV DIS SIBLINGS-MINML	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 260	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

NERVOUS DISTURBANCE OF SIBLINGS - MINIMAL  
-----

MINIMAL: SYMPTOMS WHICH DO NOT SIGNIFICANTLY AFFECT A SIBLING'S FUNCTIONING, E.G. NEUROTIC, NAIL BITING, FEAR OF SLEEPING ALONE, BAD MIXER, FEAR OF DOCTORS AND DENTISTS, VERY EXCITABLE, SLEEP DISTURBANCE. ASTHMA, ECZEMA, AND MIGRAINE HEADACHES HAVE BEEN INCLUDED IN BOTH ILLNESS AND NERVOUS DISTURBANCE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

1. NO SIBLINGS WITH MINIMAL NERVOUS DISTURBANCE
2. ONE OR MORE SIBLINGS WITH MINIMAL NERVOUS DISTURBANCE
3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0241	NERV DIS SIBLING-SEVERE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 261	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 3	

NERVOUS DISTURBANCE OF SIBLINGS - SEVERE  
-----

SEVERE: MULTIPLE SYMPTOMS WHICH SERIOUSLY AFFECT SEVERAL AREAS OF THE SIBLING'S FUNCTIONING, E.G. VERY NERVOUS, DEPRESSED, SCHIZOID/NEUROTIC, HYPOCHONDRIACAL, INSOMNIA, FEAR OF THE DARK, NIGHTMARES.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. NO SIBLING WITH SEVERE NERVOUS DISTURBANCE
2. ONE OR MORE SIBLINGS WITH SEVERE NERVOUS DISTURBANCE
3. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0242	NERV OF FATHER COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 262	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NERVOUSNESS OF FATHER COMBINED  
-----

COMBINATION OF NERVOUSNESS OF FATHER AND PSYCHIATRIC TREATMENT OF FATHER, BOTH AT 8-9, CODED AS FOLLOWS:  
NF: 1 (NIL), 2 (MODERATE), 3 (SEVERE).  
PTF: 1 (NOT TREATED), 3 (TREATED).  
COMBINED SCORE = SUM. SCORE 2 = CODE 1 ABOVE, 3 = 2, 4-6 = 3.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 1. NORMAL
- 2. MODERATELY NERVOUS
- 3. NERVOUS

.....

VAR 0243	N.J.M.I. EXTRAVERSION	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 263	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

N.J.M.I. EXTRAVERSION  
-----

N.J.M.I.= NEW JUNIOR MAUDSLEY INVENTORY. THESE ARE THE SHORTENED SCALES DESCRIBED BY GIBSON (1967 BRITISH JOURNAL OF EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 7 OR LESS
- 2. 8-9
- 3. 10-11
- 4. 12 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0244	N.J.M.I. LIE SCORE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 264	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

N.J.M.I. LIE SCORE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 4 OR LESS
- 2. 5-7
- 3. 8-10
- 4. 11 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0245	N.J.M.I. NEUROTICISM	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 265	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

N.J.M.I. NEUROTICISM  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 3 OR LESS
- 2. 4-5
- 3. 6-7
- 4. 8 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0246	N.J.M.I. NEUR EXTRAVERS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 266	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

N.J.M.I. NEUROTIC EXTRAVERSION  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEUROTIC INTROVERT (N 6 OR MORE, E LESS THAN 10)
- 2. STABLE INTROVERT (N LESS THAN 6, E LESS THAN 10)
- 3. NEUROTIC EXTRAVERT (N 6 OR MORE, E 10 OR MORE)
- 4. STABLE EXTRAVERT (N LESS THAN 6, E 10 OR MORE)

.....

VAR 0247	NERV OF MOTHER COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 267	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NERVOUSNESS OF MOTHER COMBINED  
-----

COMBINATION OF NERVOUSNESS OF MOTHER AT 8-9, PSYCHIATRIC  
TREATMENT OF MOTHER AT 8-9, AND MOTHER'S HEALTH  
QUESTIONNAIRE NEUROTICISM AT 10-11:  
NM: 1 (NIL), 2 (MODERATE), 3 (SEVERE).  
PTM: 1 (NOT TREATED), 3 (TREATED).  
MHQN: 1 (LOW), 2 (AVERAGE), 3 (HIGH).



(CONTINUED)

COMBINED SCORE = SUM. SCORE 3 = CODE 1 ABOVE, 4-5 = 2, 6-7 = 3, 8-9 = 4.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0248	PATERNAL ATTITUDE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 268	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 6	

PATERNAL ATTITUDE  
-----

WARM: ENJOY THEIR CHILDREN, SHOW AFFECTIONATE CONCERN. INCLUDES SOME WHO ARE OVERPROTECTIVE AND ANXIOUS, AND OTHERS WHO ARE RESTRICTIVE.

PASSIVE: PLAY SUBSIDIARY ROLE IN FAMILY LIFE, GENERALLY WITHDRAWN, LEAVE DISCIPLINE TO WIFE.

CRUEL: RULE THE FAMILY WITH A FIRM GRIP, VERBALLY AND/OR PHYSICALLY VIOLENT, TERRORIZE CHILDREN, OR HYPERCRITICAL OF THEM.

NEGLECTFUL: IGNORE OR OVERTLY REJECT CHILDREN, INDIFFERENT TO WELFARE OF CHILDREN, NO CONCERN FOR FAMILIES.

ABSENT: INCLUDES THROUGH SEPARATION OR DIVORCE, AND ABSENT MOST OF THE YEAR, E.G. IN PRISON, ABROAD, IN FORCES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. WARM
- 2. PASSIVE
- 3. CRUEL
- 4. NEGLECTFUL
- 5. ABSENT
- 6. DEAD

.....

VAR 0249	P.A.S. FATHER AUTHORIT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 269	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

P.A.S. FATHER AUTHORITARIAN  
-----

P.A.S. = PARENTAL ATTITUDE SCHEDULE, COMPLETED SEPARATELY BY BOTH PARENTS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0250	P.A.S. MOTHER AUTHORIT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 270	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

P.A.S. MOTHER AUTHORITARIAN  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0251	MOTHER UNDERCONCERNED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 271	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

P.A.S. MOTHER UNDERCONCERNED  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR NOT APPLICABLE

(CONTINUED)

1. LOW
2. LOW AVERAGE
3. HIGH AVERAGE
4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0252	PSYCHOMOTOR CLUMSINESS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 272	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

PSYCHOMOTOR CLUMSINESS COMBINED  
-----

DERIVED BY ADDING THE RAW SCORES ON SPIRAL MAZE ERRORS  
COMBINED, PORTEUS, MAZE Q COMBINED, TAPPING SCORE COMBINED.

1. LOW
2. LOW AVERAGE
3. HIGH AVERAGE
4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0253	PORTEUS MAZE CUT LINE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 273	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PORTEUS MAZE CUT LINE  
-----

RAW SCORES: 1 POINT FOR EACH TIME THE LINE TOUCHES, 2 POINTS  
EACH TIME IT CROSSES THE PRINTED MAZE WALL.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. 8 OR LESS
2. 9-11
3. 12-15
4. 16 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0254	PROG MATRICES IQ COMBD	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 274	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

(CONTINUED)

PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ COMBINED  
-----

AVERAGE OF PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ AT 8-9 AND 10-11 (0.5  
ROUNDED DOWN). IF NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE AT ONE AGE,  
IQ AT OTHER AGE TAKEN AS "AVERAGE".

1. HIGH - 110 OR MORE
2. HIGH AVERAGE - 99-109
3. LOW AVERAGE - 91-98
4. LOW - 90 OR LESS

.....

VAR 0255	PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 275	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ  
-----

NO ALLOWANCE FOR CONDITION OF TESTING (GROUP OR INDIVIDUAL).

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. 111 OR MORE
2. 101-110
3. 91-100
4. 90 OR LESS

.....

VAR 0256	PORTEUS MAZE Q COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 276	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

PORTEUS MAZE Q COMBINED  
-----

(CONTINUED)

RAW SCORE DERIVED BY ADDING PERCENTILE SCORES ON PORTEUS MAZE Q AT 8-9 AND PORTEUS MAZE CUT LINE AT 10-11.

- 1. LOW CLUMSINESS
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HIGH CLUMSINESS

.....

VAR 0257	PORTEUS MAZE TEST QUO	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 277	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PORTEUS MAZE TEST QUOTIENT

-----  
THE RAW SCORE ON EACH MAZE IS THE NUMBER OF TIMES THE LINE ENTERS A CLOSED ALLEYWAY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 9 OR LESS
- 2. 10-12
- 3. 13-15
- 4. 16 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0258	PEER RATING CLEVER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 278	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PEER RATING CLEVER

-----  
IN ALL THE PEER RATING TESTS, THE FIRST SCORE WAS THE SUM OF CHOICES BY ALL OTHER BOYS IN THE CLASS FOR OUR BOY, WEIGHTING 1ST, 2ND, 3RD, AND 4TH CHOICES 4, 3, 2, 1. THE TOTALS FOR FOR ALL BOYS IN EACH CLASS WERE THEN CONVERTED INTO 5-PERCENTILE STEPS SO THAT THE CODED SCORE FOR A BOY WAS FROM 1 TO 20. HIGHER CODED SCORES REPRESENT A LARGER NUMBER OF FIRST CHOICE NOMINATIONS FOR A BOY (E.G. ON CLEVERNESS).

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 17 OR MORE - MOST CLEVER
- 2. 12-16
- 3. 8-11
- 4. 7 OR LESS - LEAST CLEVER

.....

VAR 0259	PEER RATING DARING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 279	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PEER RATING DARING  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 6 OR LESS - LEAST DARING
- 2. 7-10
- 3. 11-15
- 4. 16 OR MORE - MOST DARING

.....

VAR 0260	PEER RATING HONEST	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 280	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PEER RATING HONEST  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 17 OR MORE - MOST HONEST
- 2. 12-16
- 3. 7-11
- 4. 6 OR LESS - LEAST HONEST

.....

VAR 0261	PEER RATING IDEAL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 281	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

PEER RATING IDEAL  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 6 OR LESS - LEAST IDEAL
- 2. 7-11
- 3. 12-16
- 4. 17 OR MORE - MOST IDEAL

.....

VAR 0262	PEER RATING LIKE SELF	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 282	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PEER RATING LIKE SELF  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 6 OR LESS - LEAST LIKE SELF
- 2. 7-11
- 3. 12-16
- 4. 17 OR MORE - MOST LIKE SELF

.....

VAR 0263	PEER RATING POPULARITY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 283	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PEER RATING POPULARITY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 17 OR MORE - MOST POPULAR
- 2. 12-16
- 3. 7-11
- 4. 6 OR LESS - LEAST POPULAR

.....

VAR 0264	PEER RATING POP COMBIND	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 284	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PEER RATING POPULARITY COMBINED  
-----

COMBINATION OF PEER RATING POPULARITY AT 8-9 AND 10-11, BOTH  
CODED 1 (POPULAR), 2 (AVERAGE), 3 (UNPOPULAR). TOTAL SCORE  
= SUM. SCORE 2-3 = CODE 1 ABOVE, 4 = 2, 5 = 3, 6 = 4.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HIGH
- 2. HIGH AVERAGE
- 3. LOW AVERAGE
- 4. LOW

.....

VAR 0265	PEER RATING TROUBLESOME	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 285	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PEER RATING TROUBLESOME  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 7 OR LESS - LEAST TROUBLESOME
- 2. 8-11
- 3. 12-16
- 4. 17 OR MORE - MOST TROUBLESOME

.....

VAR 0266	INTERVIEWER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 286	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	



(CONTINUED)

INTERVIEWER

-----

1. INTERVIEWER P
2. INTERVIEWER R
3. INTERVIEWER S

.....

VAR 0267	SOCIAL AGENCIES INFO	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 287	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

SOCIAL AGENCIES INFORMATION

-----

WHETHER POSITIVE INFORMATION FROM SOCIAL AGENCIES, INCLUDING PROBATION OFFICE, CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT, FAMILY SERVICE UNIT, MENTAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT, SCHOOL ENQUIRY OFFICER.

1. NO
2. YES

.....

VAR 0268	SHARING OF BED BY BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 288	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SHARING OF BED BY BOY

-----

IF A BOY IS AWAY FROM HOME MOST OF THE YEAR, THE POSITION WHEN HE IS AT HOME HAS BEEN RATED.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. NO
2. YES

.....

VAR 0269	SOC CONTACTS OF FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 289	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

SOCIAL CONTACTS OF FATHER  
-----

SOCIAL CONTACTS: CONTACTS WITH PERSONS OUTSIDE THE FAMILY OR ACTIVITIES OUTSIDE THE HOME. PERSONS WHOSE WORK INVOLVED LARGE NUMBERS OF SOCIAL CONTACTS (E.G. SHOPKEEPERS, HAIRDRESSERS) HAVE USUALLY BEEN RATED AS HAVING LARGE NUMBERS OF SOCIAL CONTACTS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. MORE THAN NORMAL
- 2. NORMAL
- 3. FEWER THAN NORMAL
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0270	SOC CONTACTS OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 290	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

SOCIAL CONTACTS OF MOTHER  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. MORE THAN NORMAL
- 2. NORMAL
- 3. FEWER THAN NORMAL
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0271	SOCIOECON STATUS-FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 291	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

(CONTINUED)

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS OF FATHER

CLASSIFIED ON THE GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE'S "CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS, 1966". FATHERS USUALLY RATED ON THE JOB THEY HAD AT THE TIME OF THE JOB ASPIRATION QUESTIONNAIRE, OR OTHERWISE ON THE LAST KNOWN JOB.

- 1. II NON-MANUAL
- 2. III NON-MANUAL
- 3. III MANUAL
- 4. IV NON-MANUAL
- 5. IV MANUAL
- 6. V MANUAL

.....

VAR 0272	SOCIOECON STATUS-MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 292	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS OF MOTHER

THE MOTHER'S TOTAL WORK HISTORY WAS CONSIDERED AND SHE WAS RATED ON THE HIGHEST SOCIAL STATUS JOB.

- 1. II NON-MANUAL
- 2. III NON-MANUAL
- 3. III MANUAL
- 4. IV NON-MANUAL
- 5. IV MANUAL
- 6. V MANUAL

.....

VAR 0273	SPIRAL MAZE ERROR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 293	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

SPIRAL MAZE ERROR

-----

RAW ERROR SCORE OBTAINED BY STANDARD CRITERIA (FREQUENCY OF CONTACT OF THE BOY'S LINE WITH THE BORDER OF THE PATHWAY AND OBSTACLES). EACH BOY WAS CODED ACCORDING TO HIS PERCENTILE SCORE RELATIVE TO OTHERS TESTED IN THE SAME CONDITION (GROUP OR INDIVIDUALLY). NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR AGE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0274	SUPERVISION BY PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 294	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SUPERVISION BY PARENTS

-----

COMBINATION OF RULES OF PARENTS AND VIGILANCE OF PARENTS, BOTH AT 8-9, CODED:  
RP: 1 (RIGID), 2 (AVERAGE), 3 (LAX).  
VP: 1 (OVERVIGILANT), 2 (AVERAGE), 3 (UNDERVIGILANT).

TOTAL SCORE = SUM. IF NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE ON ONE, OTHER (X 2) TAKEN AS "COMBINED" SCORE. SCORE 2-3 = CODED 1 ABOVE, 4 = 2, 5-6 = 3.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 1. GOOD
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. POOR

.....

VAR 0275	SHARING OF ROOM BY BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 295	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

SHARING OF ROOM BY BOY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT SHARE
- 2. SHARES ROOM WITH BROTHER(S)
- 3. SHARES ROOM WITH SISTER(S), OR WITH BROTHER(S) AND SISTER(S)
- 4. SHARES ROOM WITH PARENTS, OR WITH PARENTS AND SIBLINGS

.....

VAR 0276	STREAMING WITHIN SCHLS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 296	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

STREAMING WITHIN SCHOOLS  
-----

STREAMING = TRACKING.

- 1. GRAMMAR, TOP STREAM OF COMPREHENSIVE
- 2. 2ND STREAM COMPREHENSIVE, TOP STREAM SECONDARY MODERN
- 3. NEXT STREAMS IN COMPREHENSIVE AND SECONDARY MODERN
- 4. BOTTOM STREAMS IN COMPREHENSIVE AND SECONDARY MODERN
- 5. SPECIAL SCHOOLS

.....

VAR 0277	TROUBLESOMENESS-COMBIND	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 297	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

TROUBLESOMENESS OF BOY COMBINED  
-----

COMBINATION OF PEER RATING TROUBLESOME AND TEACHER RATING COMBINED, EACH CODED 1 (LOW), 2 (AVERAGE), 3 (HIGH). (PRT



(CONTINUED)

- 3. AVERAGE
- 4. BAD AVERAGE
- 5. BAD BEHAVIOR

.....

VAR 0280	TCHR RATING POOR ATTEND	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 300	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: POOR ATTENDANCE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. VERY REGULAR ATTENDANCE
- 2. FAIR REGULARITY
- 3. RATHER A LOT OF ABSENCE
- 4. VERY POOR ATTENDANCE

.....

VAR 0281	TCH RATING TAPPING SCOR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 301	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TAPPING SCORE  
-----

RAW TAPPING SCORE OBTAINED BY STANDARD CRITERIA (RADIUS OF SMALLEST CIRCLE ENCLOSING SCATTER OF DOTS IN INCHES). EACH BOY CODED ACCORDING TO HIS PERCENTILE SCORE RELATIVE TO OTHERS TESTED IN HIS CONDITION (GROUP OR INDIVIDUALLY).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0282	T.R.TAPPING SCORE COMBD	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 302	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

TAPPING SCORE COMBINED  
-----

RAW SCORES CORRESPOND TO ADDED PERCENTILES ON TAPPING SCORE  
AT 8-9 AND 10-11.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HIGH

.....

VAR 0283	VERBAL IQ COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 303	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

VERBAL IQ COMBINED  
-----

RAW SCORES CORRESPOND TO ADDED PERCENTILES ON VERBAL  
COMPREHENSION QUOTIENT AT 8-9 AND MILL HILL VOCABULARY AT  
10-11.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HIGH
- 2. HIGH AVERAGE
- 3. LOW AVERAGE
- 4. LOW

.....

VAR 0284	WEIGHT OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 304	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WEIGHT OF BOY  
-----



(CONTINUED)

BASED ON LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL NORMS (1959), CORRECTED FOR AGE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 25TH PERCENTILE OR LESS - LIGHT
- 2. 25.5-50TH PERCENTILE
- 3. 50.5-75TH PERCENTILE
- 4. 75.5 PERCENTILE OR ABOVE - HEAVY

.....

VAR 0285	NJMI LIE SCORE-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 305	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

N.J.M.I. LIE SCORE - RAW DATA  
-----

CODED L + 1.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. L0
- 02. L1
- .
- .
- 18. L17

.....

VAR 0286	NJMI EXTRAVERS-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 307	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

N.J.M.I. EXTRAVERSION - RAW DATA  
-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

- 01. E1
- 02. E2
- 03. E3
- .
- .
- 17. E17

.....

VAR 0287	NJMI NEUROT - RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 309	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

N.J.M.I. NEUROTICISM - RAW DATA  
-----

CODED N + 1.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. N0
- 02. N1
- .
- .
- 16. N15

.....

VAR 0288	PROG MATR IQ- RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 311	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ - RAW DATA  
-----

CODED 200-IQ.

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 071. IQ129
- 072. IQ128
- .
- .
- 125. IQ75

.....  
VAR 0289                           TEACHER RATING LAZY BOY                           NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                            COLUMN 314                           IMP DEC 0  
  MD=0

TEACHER RATING: LAZY BOY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. VERY HARD WORKER
- 2. HARD WORKER
- 3. AVERAGE WORKER
- 4. POOR WORKER
- 5. LAZY

.....  
VAR 0290                           TCH RATING ARITH ABILIT                           NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                            COLUMN 315                           IMP DEC 0  
  MD=0

TEACHER RATING: ARITHMETIC ABILITY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. GOOD
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. POOR

.....  
VAR 0291                           T. RATING GOOD SUBJECTS                           NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                            COLUMN 316                           IMP DEC 0  
  MD=0

TEACHER RATING: GOOD SUBJECTS  
-----

(CONTINUED)

IS THERE ANY SUBJECT AT WHICH HE IS OUTSTANDINGLY GOOD?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. YES
- 2. NO

.....

VAR 0292	TCH RATING BAD SUBJECTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 317	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: BAD SUBJECTS  
-----

IS THERE ANY SUBJECT AT WHICH HE IS OUTSTANDINGLY BAD?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0293	TCHR RATING DOESNT CARE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 318	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: DOESN'T CARE  
-----

DO YOU THINK HE TRIES TO BE A CREDIT TO HIS PARENTS?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. VERY CONCERNED
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. JUST DOESN'T CARE

.....

VAR 0294	TCH RATING LACKS CONCEN	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 319	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: LACKS CONCENTRATION  
-----

DOES HE LACK CONCENTRATION OR IS HE RESTLESS IN A WAY THAT  
SERIOUSLY HINDERS HIS LEARNING?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0295	TCH RATING DIFF RELAT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 320	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: DIFFICULT RELATIONS  
-----

DOES HE HAVE DIFFICULTIES WITH OTHER CHILDREN IN HIS CLASS?

DIFFICULTIES: DULL, TIMID, WEAK, DIRTY, UNTIDY, ATTENTION  
SEEKING, MISCHIEVOUS, SEXUAL, AGGRESSIVE, TROUBLEMAKER.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0296	TCH RATING CLEAN & TIDY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 321	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

TEACHER RATING: CLEAN AND TIDY  
-----

IS HE CLEAN AND TIDY ON ARRIVAL AT SCHOOL?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOTICEABLY CLEAN AND TIDY
- 2. ABOUT AVERAGE
- 3. NOTICEABLY BELOW AVERAGE

.....

VAR 0297	TCH RATING DIFF TO DISC	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 322	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOT DIFFICULT
- 2. DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE

.....

VAR 0298	PROG MAT IQ COMBD- R.D.	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 323	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ COMBINED - RAW DATA  
-----

CODED 200-IQ.

- 073. IQ127
- 074. IQ126
- .
- .
- 125. IQ75

.....

VAR 0299	SECONDARY SCHOOL OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 326	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

SECONDARY SCHOOL OF BOY  
-----

REFERS TO SECONDARY SCHOOL ENTERED AT AGE 11.

HIGH DELINQUENCY RATE SCHOOLS: 1, 9 AND 10.

MEDIUM DELINQUENCY RATE SCHOOLS: 2, 3, 4, 5.

LOW DELINQUENCY RATE SCHOOLS: 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 19.

(OFFICIAL DATA ON COURT APPEARANCES OF ALL BOYS IN EACH SCHOOL FROM INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY.)

- 01. SCHOOL A BOYS COMPREHENSIVE
- 02. SCHOOL B BOYS COMPREHENSIVE
- 03. SCHOOL C BOYS COMPREHENSIVE
- 04. SCHOOL D COED COMPREHENSIVE
- 05. SCHOOL E BOYS COMPREHENSIVE
- 06. SCHOOL F COED COMPREHENSIVE
- 07. SCHOOL G COED COMPREHENSIVE
- 08. SCHOOL H BOYS GRAMMAR
- 09. SCHOOL I BOYS SECONDARY MODERN
- 10. SCHOOL J BOYS SECONDARY MODERN
- 11. TYPE A SCHOOLS
- 12. OTHER GRAMMAR
- 13. SPECIAL SCHOOLS
- 14. OTHER COMPREHENSIVES
- 15. OTHER SECONDARY MODERNS
- 16. ABROAD
- 17. SCHOOL K BOYS GRAMMAR
- 18. SCHOOL L BOYS COMPREHENSIVE
- 19. SCHOOL M COED SECONDARY MODERN

.....

VAR 0300	CRIMINAL RECORD-PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 328	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

(CONTINUED)

CRIMINAL RECORD OF PARENTS  
-----

WHERE BOTH PARENTS CONVICTED, THE RECORD OF THE WORST ONE IS CODED. CONVICTIONS ONLY COUNTED IF FOR OFFENSES NORMALLY RECORDED IN THE CRIMINAL RECORD OFFICE AND IF THEY OCCURRED BEFORE THE BOY'S 10TH BIRTHDAY. THE 97 CRIMINAL PARENTS LISTED IN "WHO BECOMES DELINQUENT?" HAVE INCREASED TO 104 AS A RESULT OF LATER INFORMATION ABOUT MAIDEN NAMES OF MOTHERS PERMITTING MORE COMPLETE SEARCHES.

1. NO OPERATIVE PARENT CONVICTED
2. PARENT CONVICTED AS JUVENILE ONLY
3. PARENT CONVICTED ONCE ONLY AS ADULT
4. PARENT CONVICTED TWICE AS ADULT
5. PARENT CONVICTED 3 TIMES AS ADULT
6. PARENT CONVICTED 4 OR MORE TIMES AS ADULT

.....

VAR 0301	DELINQ OLDER SIBLINGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 329	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

DELINQUENT OLDER SIBLINGS  
-----

REFERS TO FULL SIBLINGS AND MATERNAL HALF-SIBLINGS. CONVICTIONS ONLY COUNTED IF THEY ARE FOR OFFENSES NORMALLY RECORDED IN THE CRIMINAL RECORD OFFICE AND OCCURRING BEFORE THE BOY'S 10TH BIRTHDAY.

1. NO OLDER SIBLING CONVICTED
2. OLDER SIBLING CONVICTED

.....

VAR 0302	TCH RATING TRUANCY COMB	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 330	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	



(CONTINUED)

TEACHER RATING: TRUANCY COMBINED

-----  
BASED ON TEACHER RATINGS AT 8-9 AND 10-11. ABSENCE WITH NO EXPLANATION CODED 2. COMBINED RATING: WORSE OF TWO (E.G. 24 RATED TRUANTS AT EITHER 8-9 OR 10-11 OR BOTH).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. REGULAR ATTENDEE
- 2. ABSENT BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR INJURY
- 3. ABSENT BECAUSE OF LAX PARENTAL ATTITUDE
- 4. TRUANTS

.....

VAR 0303	POOR HOUSING COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 331	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

POOR HOUSING COMBINED

-----  
POOR: VERY UNSATISFACTORY AT 8-9 OR DILAPIDATED PREMISES AT 10-11.

- 1. NOT POOR
- 2. POOR

.....

VAR 0304	JOB OF MOTHER COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 332	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

JOB OF MOTHER COMBINED

-----  
RATED FULL-TIME IF FULL-TIME AT 8-9 OR 10-11.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 1. DOES NOT WORK
- 2. PART-TIME JOB
- 3. FULL-TIME JOB

.....

VAR 0305	JOB RECORD-FATHER COMBD	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 333	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

JOB RECORD OF FATHER COMBINED  
-----

HIGHEST CODING OF 8-9 AND 10-11 VARIABLES.

- 0. NO
- 1. STABLE
- 2. JOB CHANGES
- 3. ERRATIC OR UNEMPLOYED

.....

VAR 0306	HEIGHT OF BOY COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 334	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HEIGHT OF BOY COMBINED  
-----

HIGHEST OF 8-9 AND 10-11 VARIABLES (BOTH CODED 1-4).

- 0. NO
- 1. SMALL
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. TALL

.....

VAR 0307	MARRIAGE-PARENTS COMBD	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 335	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

MARRIAGE OF PARENTS COMBINED  
-----

GOOD = GOOD AT 10-11. BAD = BAD AT 8-9 OR 10-11. OTHERWISE  
AVERAGE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 1. GOOD
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. BAD

.....

VAR 0308	S.E.STATUS-FATHER COMBD	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 336	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS OF FATHER COMBINED  
-----

THE LOWER OF THE STATUSES AT 8-9 AND 10-11.

- 1. II
- 2. III
- 3. IV
- 4. V

.....

VAR 0309	WEIGHT OF BOY COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 337	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WEIGHT OF BOY COMBINED  
-----

HIGHEST OF 8-9 AND 10-11 VARIABLES (BOTH CODED 1-4).

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NO
- 1. LIGHT
- 2. LOW AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE
- 4. HEAVY

.....

VAR 0310	JR SCHL LEAVING RESULTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 338	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

JUNIOR SCHOOL LEAVING RESULTS  
-----

COMBINATION OF ATTAINMENTS - ARITHMETIC, ENGLISH, AND VERBAL REASONING.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HIGH
- 2. HIGH AVERAGE
- 3. LOW AVERAGE
- 4. LOW

.....

(D) VARIABLES MEASURED AT AGE 12-13

(NOTE: ALL RATING FORM COMPLETED AT 12-13.  
SOME PARENTAL QUESTIONNAIRES, E.G. THE BOY'S LEISURE  
QUESTIONNAIRE AND THE MOTHER'S HEALTH QUESTIONNAIRE, WERE  
COMPLETED ABOUT THIS TIME BUT ARE INCLUDED IN SECTION C WITH  
VARIABLES MEASURED AT 10-11.)

.....

VAR 0311	POSITION IN CLASS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 339	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

POSITION IN CLASS  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. TOP QUARTER
- 2. MIDDLE HALF
- 3. BOTTOM QUARTER

.....

VAR 0312	READING ABILITY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 340	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

READING ABILITY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. VERY MUCH ABOVE AVERAGE FOR HIS AGE
- 2. A LITTLE ABOVE AVERAGE FOR HIS AGE
- 3. AVERAGE FOR HIS AGE
- 4. RATHER BELOW AVERAGE FOR HIS AGE
- 5. VERY POOR FOR HIS AGE

.....

VAR 0313	PUNCTUALITY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 341	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PUNCTUALITY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SOMETIMES LATE
- 2. PERSISTENTLY LATE
- 9. NEVER LATE UNLESS WITH GOOD REASON

.....

VAR 0314	TRUANCY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 342	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

TRUANCY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. YES, OCCASIONALLY
- 2. YES, FREQUENTLY
- 9. NEVER

.....

VAR 0315	TRIES-CREDIT TO PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 343	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TRIES TO BE A CREDIT TO PARENTS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. VERY CONCERNED
- 2. ABOUT AVERAGE
- 3. JUST DOESN'T CARE

.....

VAR 0316	CLEAN-TIDY-ARRIVAL SCHL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 344	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CLEAN AND TIDY ON ARRIVAL AT SCHOOL  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOTICEABLY CLEAN AND TIDY
- 2. ABOUT AVERAGE
- 3. NOTICEABLY BELOW AVERAGE

.....

VAR 0317	ENERGETIC	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 345	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

ENERGETIC

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. EXTREMELY ENERGETIC, NEVER TIRED
- 2. NORMALLY ENERGETIC
- 3. ALWAYS TIRED AND WASHED-OUT

.....

VAR 0318	LAZY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 346	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

LAZY

----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. VERY HARD WORKER
- 2. AVERAGE - WORKS MODERATELY WELL
- 3. POOR WORKER OR LAZY

.....

VAR 0319	LACKS CONCENTRATION	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 347	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

LACKS CONCENTRATION

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HIGH POWER OF CONCENTRATION
- 2. AVERAGE - CONCENTRATES MODERATELY WELL
- 3. LITTLE OR NO POWER OF SUSTAINED CONCENTRATION

.....

VAR 0320	UNTIDY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 348	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

UNTIDY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. EXTREMELY NEAT AND TIDY IN CLASS WORK
- 2. AVERAGE - MODERATELY NEAT AND TIDY
- 3. VERY UNTIDY IN CLASS WORK

.....

VAR 0321	DISOBEDIENT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 349	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DISOBEDIENT  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELDOM OR NEVER DISOBEDIENT
- 2. SOMETIMES DISOBEDIENT
- 3. FREQUENTLY DISOBEDIENT

.....

VAR 0322	DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 350	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELDOM OR NEVER DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE
- 2. SOMETIMES DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE
- 3. FREQUENTLY DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE

.....

VAR 0323	RESTLESS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 351	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	



(CONTINUED)

RESTLESS

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELDOM OR NEVER RESTLESS IN CLASS
- 2. SOMETIMES RESTLESS IN CLASS
- 3. FREQUENTLY RESTLESS IN CLASS

.....

VAR 0324	DAYDREAMS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 352	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DAYDREAMS

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELDOM OR NEVER DAYDREAMS IN CLASS
- 2. SOMETIMES DAYDREAMS IN CLASS
- 3. FREQUENTLY DAYDREAMS IN CLASS

.....

VAR 0325	CRIBS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 353	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CRIBS

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELDOM OR NEVER CRIBS
- 2. SOMETIMES CRIBS
- 3. FREQUENTLY CRIBS

.....

VAR 0326	LIES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 354	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

LIES

----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELDOM OR NEVER EVADES TRUTH TO KEEP OUT OF TROUBLE
- 2. SOMETIMES EVADES TRUTH TO KEEP OUT OF TROUBLE
- 3. FREQUENTLY EVADES TRUTH TO KEEP OUT OF TROUBLE

.....

VAR 0327	POPULAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 355	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

POPULAR

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. VERY POPULAR WITH OTHER CHILDREN
- 2. AVERAGE POPULARITY
- 3. TENDS TO BE IGNORED BY OTHER CHILDREN

.....

VAR 0328	UNDULY ROUGH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 356	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

UNDULY ROUGH

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LIABLE TO GET UNDULY ROUGH DURING PLAYTIME
- 2. TAKES A NORMAL PART IN ROUGH GAMES
- 3. RATHER FRIGHTENED OF ROUGH GAMES

.....

VAR 0329	ATTENTION SEEKING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 357	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

ATTENTION SEEKING  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. AVOIDS ATTENTION, HATES BEING IN THE LIMELIGHT
- 2. DOES NOT UNDULY AVOID OR SEEK ATTENTION
- 3. SHOWS OFF - SEEKS ATTENTION

.....

VAR 0330	DARE-DEVIL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 358	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DARE-DEVIL  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. A DARE-DEVIL
- 2. AS CAUTIOUS AS THE AVERAGE CHILD
- 3. EXTREMELY FEARFUL

.....

VAR 0331	OVER-COMPETITIVE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 359	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OVER-COMPETITIVE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. OVER-COMPETITIVE WITH OTHER CHILDREN
- 2. NORMALLY COMPETITIVE
- 3. DIFFIDENT ABOUT COMPETING WITH OTHER CHILDREN

.....

VAR 0332	HAPPY OR SAD	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 360	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

HAPPY OR SAD  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. UNUSUALLY HAPPY AND CONTENTED CHILD
- 2. GENERALLY CHEERFUL AND IN GOOD HUMOUR
- 3. USUALLY GLOOMY AND SAD

.....

VAR 0333	QUARRELSOME-AGGRESSIVE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 361	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

QUARRELSOME AND AGGRESSIVE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. A QUARRELSOME AND AGGRESSIVE CHILD
- 2. AVERAGE - NOT PARTICULARLY QUARRELSOME
- 3. A TIMID CHILD

.....

VAR 0334	MAKES FRIENDS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 362	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MAKES FRIENDS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. MAKES FRIENDS EXTREMELY EASILY
- 2. TAKES USUAL AMOUNT OF TIME TO MAKE FRIENDS
- 3. DOES NOT SEEM ABLE TO MAKE FRIENDS

.....

VAR 0335	ANXIOUS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 363	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

(CONTINUED)

ANXIOUS

-----

WOULD YOU DESCRIBE THIS BOY AS AN ANXIOUS CHILD, I.E.  
APPREHENSIVE, WORRYING, AND FEARFUL?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SOMEWHAT ANXIOUS
- 2. VERY ANXIOUS
- 9. NOT AT ALL ANXIOUS

.....

VAR 0336	REACT CRITIC OR PUNISH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 364	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

REACTION TO CRITICISM OR PUNISHMENT

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. TENDS TO BECOME UNDULY RESENTFUL
- 2. TENDS TO BECOME UNDULY MISERABLE OR WORRIED
- 3. NORMAL ATTITUDE TO CRITICISM OR PUNISHMENT

.....

VAR 0337	SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 365	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE

-----

PERCENTAGE ATTENDANCE BASED ON FIGURES SUPPLIED OVER THE  
LAST SCHOOL YEAR.

(CONTINUED)

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 16. 16 PER CENT
- 21. 21 PER CENT
- .
- .
- 98. 98 PER CENT
- 99. 99-100 PER CENT

.....

VAR 0338	REASONS FOR ABSENCE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 367	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

REASONS FOR ABSENCE  
-----

- 0. NONE GIVEN
- 1. HEALTH
- 2. PARENTS' HOLIDAY
- 3. TROUBLE AT HOME
- 4. PARENTAL UNCONCERN OR LACK OF DISCIPLINE
- 5. SCHOOL REFUSAL
- 6. TRUANCY
- 7. HEALTH AND TRUANCY
- 8. HEALTH AND PARENTS' HOLIDAY

.....

(E) VARIABLES MEASURED AT AGE 14-15

(NOTE: VAR 339 - VAR 366 ARE FROM THE TEACHER RATING FORM  
COMPLETED AT 14-15.)

.....

VAR 0339	POSITION IN CLASS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 368	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

POSITION IN CLASS  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. TOP QUARTER
- 2. MIDDLE HALF
- 3. BOTTOM QUARTER

.....

VAR 0340	READING ABILITY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 369	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

READING ABILITY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. VERY MUCH ABOVE AVERAGE FOR HIS AGE
- 2. A LITTLE ABOVE AVERAGE FOR HIS AGE
- 3. AVERAGE FOR HIS AGE
- 4. RATHER BELOW AVERAGE FOR HIS AGE
- 5. VERY POOR FOR HIS AGE

.....

VAR 0341	PUNCTUALITY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 370	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

PUNCTUALITY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SOMETIMES LATE
- 2. PERSISTENTLY LATE
- 9. NEVER LATE UNLESS WITH GOOD REASON

.....

VAR 0342	TRUANCY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 371	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

(CONTINUED)

TRUANCY

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. YES, OCCASIONALLY
- 2. YES, FREQUENTLY
- 9. NEVER

.....

VAR 0343	TRIES-CREDIT TO PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 372	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TRIES TO BE A CREDIT TO PARENTS

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. VERY CONCERNED
- 2. ABOUT AVERAGE
- 3. JUST DOESN'T CARE

.....

VAR 0344	CLEAN-TIDY ARRIVAL SCHL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 373	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CLEAN AND TIDY ON ARRIVAL AT SCHOOL

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOTICEABLY CLEAN AND TIDY
- 2. ABOUT AVERAGE
- 3. NOTICEABLY BELOW AVERAGE







(CONTINUED)

1. SELDOM OR NEVER DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE
2. SOMETIMES DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE
3. FREQUENTLY DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE

.....

VAR 0351	RESTLESS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 380	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

RESTLESS

-----

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. SELDOM OR NEVER RESTLESS IN CLASS
2. SOMETIMES RESTLESS IN CLASS
3. FREQUENTLY RESTLESS IN CLASS

.....

VAR 0352	DAYDREAMS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 381	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DAYDREAMS

-----

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. SELDOM OR NEVER DAYDREAMS IN CLASS
2. SOMETIMES DAYDREAMS IN CLASS
3. FREQUENTLY DAYDREAMS IN CLASS

.....

VAR 0353	CRIBS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 382	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CRIBS

-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELDOM OR NEVER CRIBS
- 2. SOMETIMES CRIBS
- 3. FREQUENTLY CRIBS

.....

VAR 0354	LIES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 383	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

LIES  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELDOM OR NEVER EVADES TRUTH TO KEEP OUT OF TROUBLE
- 2. SOMETIMES EVADES TRUTH TO KEEP OUT OF TROUBLE
- 3. FREQUENTLY EVADES TRUTH TO KEEP OUT OF TROUBLE

.....

VAR 0355	POPULAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 384	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

POPULAR  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. VERY POPULAR WITH OTHER CHILDREN
- 2. AVERAGE POPULARITY
- 3. TENDS TO BE IGNORED BY OTHER CHILDREN

.....

VAR 0356	UNDULY ROUGH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 385	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

UNDULY ROUGH  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LIABLE TO GET UNDULY ROUGH DURING PLAYTIME
- 2. TAKES A NORMAL PART IN ROUGH GAMES
- 3. RATHER FRIGHTENED OF ROUGH GAMES

.....

VAR 0357	ATTENTION SEEKING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 386	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

ATTENTION SEEKING  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. AVOIDS ATTENTION, HATES BEING IN THE LIMELIGHT
- 2. DOES NOT UNDULY AVOID OR SEEK ATTENTION
- 3. SHOWS OFF - SEEKS ATTENTION

.....

VAR 0358	DARE-DEVIL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 387	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DARE-DEVIL  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. A DARE-DEVIL
- 2. AS CAUTIOUS AS THE AVERAGE CHILD
- 3. EXTREMELY FEARFUL

.....

VAR 0359	OVER-COMPETITIVE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 388	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

OVER-COMPETITIVE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. OVER-COMPETITIVE WITH OTHER CHILDREN
- 2. NORMALLY COMPETITIVE
- 3. DIFFIDENT ABOUT COMPETING WITH OTHER CHILDREN

.....

VAR 0360	HAPPY OR SAD	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 389	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HAPPY OR SAD  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. UNUSUALLY HAPPY AND CONTENTED CHILD
- 2. GENERALLY CHEERFUL AND IN GOOD HUMOUR
- 3. USUALLY GLOOMY AND SAD

.....

VAR 0361	QUARRELSOME-AGGRESSIVE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 390	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

QUARRELSOME AND AGGRESSIVE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. A QUARRELSOME AND AGGRESSIVE CHILD
- 2. AVERAGE - NOT PARTICULARLY QUARRELSOME
- 3. A TIMID CHILD

.....

VAR 0362	MAKES FRIENDS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 391	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

MAKES FRIENDS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. MAKES FRIENDS EXTREMELY EASILY
- 2. TAKES USUAL AMOUNT OF TIME TO MAKE FRIENDS
- 3. DOES NOT SEEM ABLE TO MAKE FRIENDS

.....

VAR 0363	ANXIOUS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 392	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

ANXIOUS  
-----

WOULD YOU DESCRIBE THIS BOY AS AN ANXIOUS CHILD, I.E.  
APPREHENSIVE, WORRYING, AND FEARFUL?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SOMEWHAT ANXIOUS
- 2. VERY ANXIOUS
- 9. NOT AT ALL ANXIOUS

.....

VAR 0364	REACT CRITIC OR PUNISH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 393	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

REACTION TO CRITICISM OR PUNISHMENT  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. TENDS TO BECOME UNDULY RESENTFUL

(CONTINUED)

- 2. TENDS TO BECOME UNDULY MISERABLE OR WORRIED
- 3. NORMAL ATTITUDE TO CRITICISM OR PUNISHMENT

.....

VAR 0365	SCHOOL ATTENDANCE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 394	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE  
-----

PERCENTAGE ATTENDANCE BASED ON FIGURES SUPPLIED OVER THE  
LAST SCHOOL YEAR.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 19. 19 PER CENT
- 21. 21 PER CENT
- .
- .
- 98. 98 PER CENT
- 99. 99-100 PER CENT

.....

VAR 0366	REASONS FOR ABSENCE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 396	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

REASONS FOR ABSENCE  
-----

- 0. NONE GIVEN
- 1. HEALTH
- 2. PARENTS' HOLIDAY
- 3. TROUBLE AT HOME
- 4. PARENTAL UNCONCERN OR LACK OF DISCIPLINE
- 5. SCHOOL REFUSAL
- 6. TRUANCY
- 7. HEALTH AND TRUANCY
- 8. HEALTH AND PARENTS' HOLIDAY





(CONTINUED)

BASED ON TEACHER RATING FORMS AT 12-13 AND 14-15, COMBINING INFORMATION ABOUT FREQUENT TRUANCY, PERCENTAGE SCHOOL ATTENDANCE, AND REASONS FOR ABSENCE.

1. GOOD ATTENDANCE
2. OCCASIONAL TRUANCY
3. FREQUENT TRUANCY

.....

VAR 0370	AGE OF BOY AT TEST	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 400	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

AGE OF BOY AT TEST  
-----

AGE OF BOY AT THE TIME OF THE TEST BATTERY AT 14-15.

0. NOT TESTED
1. 14 YEARS 1 MONTH - 14 YEARS 6 MONTHS
2. 14 YEARS 7 MONTHS - 14 YEARS 9 MONTHS
3. 14 YEARS 10 MONTHS - 14 YEARS 11 MONTHS
4. 15 YEARS 0 MONTHS AND OVER

.....

VAR 0371	BEH PROBS OF SIBLINGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 401	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS OF SIBLINGS  
-----

NOTE: UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED, MEASURES ARE INTERVIEWER RATINGS BASED ON PARENT INTERVIEWS. SEE REF191 AND REF192 FOR DEFINITIONS OF MINIMAL AND SEVERE. RATINGS REFER TO THE PERIOD BETWEEN JANUARY 1967 AND THE FINAL INTERVIEW WITH THE PARENTS IN 1967-69.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NONE REPORTED
- 2. ONE OR MORE SIBLINGS WITH MINIMAL BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS
- 3. ONE OR MORE SIBLINGS WITH SEVERE BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE - NO SIBLINGS

.....

VAR 0372	CONDUCT DISORDER -BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 402	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CONDUCT DISORDER OF BOY  
-----

BASED ON QUESTION ABOUT BEHAVIOR PROBLEMS IN SCHOOL, E.G. DIFFICULTIES IN RELATIONSHIPS WITH TEACHERS OR OTHER BOYS, TRUANCY, BAD BEHAVIOR IN CLASS OR PLAYGROUND, IN TROUBLE FOR NOT DOING HOMEWORK.

MINOR PROBLEMS: SINGLE INCIDENTS, WHETHER OF MISBEHAVIOR OR TRUANCY.

MAJOR PROBLEMS: SERIOUS MISBEHAVIOR PERSISTING OVER A PERIOD, OR SOME EVIDENCE OF THE PROBLEM BEING TREATED SERIOUSLY BY THE SCHOOL, E.G. SENDING FOR PARENTS. INCLUDES FREQUENT AND LONG TERM TRUANCY. BEING BULLIED HAS BEEN EXCLUDED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO PROBLEMS
- 2. MINOR PROBLEMS
- 3. MAJOR PROBLEMS

.....

VAR 0373	CO-OP STATUS- FAMILY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 403	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

COOPERATIVE STATUS OF FAMILY  
-----

REFERS TO 1967-69. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE = INTERVIEWS  
COULD NOT BE ATTEMPTED (ABROAD OR LOST). FAMILIES WERE LAST  
CLASSIFIED AS REFUSERS OR WITHDRAWN IN 1966 AND NO ATTEMPT  
HAS BEEN MADE SINCE TO REVIEW THIS CODING. CONSEQUENTLY, A  
FEW FAMILIES WHO HAVE SINCE PROVED EXTREMELY RELUCTANT AND  
MAY ONLY HAVE BEEN SEEN ONCE DURING THE PERIOD REMAIN  
CLASSIFIED AS COOPERATIVE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. COOPERATIVE - MOSTLY THREE INTERVIEWS ATTEMPTED AND  
ACHIEVED
- 2. ONLY ONE INTERVIEW ATTEMPTED AND ACHIEVED
- 3. ONLY ONE INTERVIEW ATTEMPTED AND REFUSED

.....  
VAR 0374                                   DISCP QUESTNRE DEFIANCE                                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                                    COLUMN 404                                   IMP DEC 0  
  MD=0

DISCIPLINE QUESTIONNAIRE DEFIANCE  
-----

SCORE: PERCENTAGE OF 13 QUESTIONS ON WHICH THE BOY WAS RATED  
"OFTEN DEFIANT", DISCOUNTING QUESTIONS ON WHICH THE PARENTS  
WERE RATED LAX. SEE "WHO BECOMES DELINQUENT?", APPENDIX G.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 0 - LEAST DEFIANT
- 2. 0.1 - 8.9
- 3. 9.0 - 22.9
- 4. 23 OR MORE - MOST DEFIANT

.....  
VAR 0375                                   EASILY LED BOY                                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                                    COLUMN 405                                   IMP DEC 0  
  MD=0

(CONTINUED)

EASILY LED BOY  
-----

THIS QUESTION REFERRED TO WHETHER THE BOY MIGHT BE EASILY  
LED BY OTHERS INTO TROUBLE. ANY INSTANCES OF BOYS WHO MIGHT  
LEAD OTHERS INTO TROUBLE BUT NOT BE LED THEMSELVES WOULD BE  
RATED 1.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0376	FIGHTING - PLACE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 406	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

FIGHTING BY BOY - PLACE  
-----

LAST 6 MONTHS UP TO FINAL INTERVIEW.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT GET INTO FIGHTS
- 2. GETS INTO FIGHTS INSIDE HOME - SIBLINGS
- 3. GETS INTO FIGHTS OUTSIDE HOME - OTHER BOYS
- 4. BOTH

.....

VAR 0377	FIGHTING-SERIOUSNESS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 407	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

FIGHTING BY BOY - SERIOUSNESS  
-----

LAST 6 MONTHS UP TO FINAL INTERVIEW.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT GET INTO FIGHTS
- 2. GETS INTO FIGHTS, BUT NOBODY GETS HURT
- 3. GETS INTO FIGHTS, AND SOMEONE SOMETIMES GETS HURT
- 4. GETS INTO FIGHTS, AND SOMEONE OFTEN GETS HURT

.....

VAR 0378	FAM SIZE-OVERCROWDING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 408	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

FAMILY SIZE - OVERCROWDING  
-----

DERIVED FROM (SIZE OF FAMILY IN HOUSEHOLD AND HOUSING -  
NUMBER OF ROOMS.)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. ONE OR MORE ROOMS THAN PERSONS
- 2. NO. OF ROOMS = NO. OF PERSONS
- 3. ONE MORE PERSON THAN ROOMS
- 4. TWO OR MORE PERSONS THAN ROOMS

.....

VAR 0379	BETTER W- WHICH PARENT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 409	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

GETS ON BETTER WITH WHICH PARENT  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. MOTHER
- 2. FATHER
- 3. EQUAL
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE - ONLY ONE OPERATIVE PARENT



(CONTINUED)

HOUSING - AGE OF BUILDING  
-----

LATEST KNOWN HOME RATED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. FIVE YEARS OLD OR NEWER
- 2. OLDER THAN FIVE YEARS OLD

.....

VAR 0383	HOUSING-CONDTN INTERIOR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 413	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOUSING - CONDITION OF INTERIOR  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NON-NEGLECTED
- 2. NEGLECTED

.....

VAR 0384	HOUSING - DILAPIDATION	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 414	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOUSING - DILAPIDATION OF PREMISES  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0385	HOUSING - FIXED BATH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 415	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	



(CONTINUED)

HOUSING - FIXED BATH  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. FIXED BATH WITH RUNNING WATER
- 2. NO FIXED BATH

.....

VAR 0386	HEALTH FATHER- PHYSICAL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 416	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

HEALTH OF FATHER - PHYSICAL  
-----

REFERS TO PERIOD FROM 1967 TO FINAL INTERVIEW. DEFINED AS  
IN REF205, EXCEPT TRIVIAL INCLUDED IN MILD.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO PROBLEMS REPORTED
- 2. MILD PROBLEMS
- 3. SEVERE PROBLEMS
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE - NO FATHER

.....

VAR 0387	HEALTH FATHER- PSYCH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 417	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 5	

HEALTH OF FATHER - PSYCHOLOGICAL  
-----

SEE REF386 AND REF206 FOR DEFINITIONS.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO PROBLEMS REPORTED
- 2. MILD PROBLEMS
- 3. SEVERE PROBLEMS
- 4. VERY SEVERE PROBLEMS
- 5. NOT APPLICABLE - NO FATHER

.....

VAR 0388	HEALTH MOTHER- PHYSICAL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 418	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

HEALTH OF MOTHER - PHYSICAL  
-----

SEE REF386 AND REF207 FOR DEFINITIONS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO PROBLEMS REPORTED
- 2. MILD PROBLEMS
- 3. SEVERE PROBLEMS
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE - NO MOTHER

.....

VAR 0389	HEALTH MOTHER- PSYCH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 419	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 5	

HEALTH OF MOTHER - PSYCHOLOGICAL  
-----

SEE REF386 AND REF208 FOR DEFINITIONS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO PROBLEMS REPORTED
- 2. MILD PROBLEMS

(CONTINUED)

- 3. SEVERE PROBLEMS
- 4. VERY SEVERE PROBLEMS
  
- 5. NOT APPLICABLE - NO MOTHER

.....

VAR 0390	HOUSING-NUMBER OF ROOMS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 420	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOUSING - NUMBER OF ROOMS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
- 1. 2-3
- 2. 4
- 3. 5
- 4. 6 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0391	HOUSING- SELF-CONTAINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 421	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOUSING - SELF-CONTAINED  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
- 1. SELF-CONTAINED
- 2. NOT SELF-CONTAINED

.....

VAR 0392	HOUSING-TYPE BUILDING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 422	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOUSING - TYPE OF BUILDING  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. IN BUILDING WITH 4 OR MORE UNITS
- 2. IN HOUSE

.....

VAR 0393	ILLNESSES-ACCIDENTS-BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 423	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

ILLNESSES AND ACCIDENTS OF BOY  
-----

REFERS TO THE PERIOD BETWEEN 1967 AND THE FINAL INTERVIEW.  
MINOR AILMENTS LIKE COUGHS, COLDS, INFLUENZA, ETC.,  
EXCLUDED, IF OF SHORT DURATION AND WITH NO COMPLICATIONS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NONE
- 2. MINIMAL
- 3. SEVERE

.....

VAR 0394	INCOME FROM SIBLINGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 424	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

INCOME FROM SIBLINGS  
-----

INCLUDES OTHER MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 5 POUNDS AND OVER
- 2. 2 POUNDS 10 - LESS THAN 5 POUNDS
- 3. UNDER 2 POUNDS 10

(CONTINUED)

4. NIL INCLUDING NOT APPLICABLE - NO OTHER CONTRIBUTING MEMBERS OF HOUSEHOLD

.....

VAR 0395	INTERVIEWS - NUMBER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 425	IMP DEC 0
	MD=5	

INTERVIEWS - NUMBER

-----

NUMBER OF PARENT INTERVIEWS SINCE 1967.

- 1. 4-7
- 2. 3
- 3. 2
- 4. 1
- 5. NONE

.....

VAR 0396	INCOME OF FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 426	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 6	

INCOME OF FATHER

-----

WHERE WE HAVE NO DEFINITE FIGURE, BUT ENOUGH INFORMATION TO ESTIMATE THE AMOUNT ACCURATELY, THIS ESTIMATE IS USED. WHERE ONLY THE HOUSEKEEPING ALLOWANCE IS KNOWN, THE FATHER'S INCOME IS ASSUMED TO FALL ONE GROUP HIGHER. E.G. IF HOUSEKEEPING ALLOWANCE = 13 POUNDS, CODE 3. WHERE THE FATHER IS OFF SICK TEMPORARILY, HIS NORMAL WAGE HAS BEEN COUNTED. WHERE THE FATHER HAS BEEN OFF SICK FOR A LONG TIME AND IS NOT EXPECTED TO RETURN TO WORK IN THE NEAR FUTURE, HIS SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFIT HAS BEEN COUNTED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. OVER 25 POUNDS

(CONTINUED)

2. 20 POUNDS - LESS THAN 25 POUNDS
3. 15 POUNDS - LESS THAN 20 POUNDS
4. 10 POUNDS - LESS THAN 15 POUNDS
5. UNDER 10 POUNDS
  
6. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0397	INCOME OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 427	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 7	

INCOME OF MOTHER  
-----

WHERE THE MOTHER IS THE BREADWINNER (INCOME OF FATHER RATED 6 = NOT APPLICABLE), SHE HAS STILL JUST BEEN RATED 1 IF HER INCOME IS OVER 10 POUNDS, EVEN WHERE IT IS MUCH IN EXCESS OF THIS.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
1. 10 POUNDS OR OVER
2. 7 POUNDS 10 - LESS THAN 10 POUNDS
3. 5 POUNDS - LESS THAN 7 POUNDS 10
4. 2 POUNDS 10 - LESS THAN 5 POUNDS
5. LESS THAN 2 POUNDS 10
6. NOTHING
  
7. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0398	ILLNESSES OF SIBLINGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 428	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

ILLNESSES OF SIBLINGS  
-----

SEE REF219 AND REF220 FOR DEFINITIONS. PHYSICAL HANDICAP (E.G. SPASTIC OR DEAF) COUNTED AS ILLNESS, BUT NOT MENTAL DEFICIENCY.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NONE REPORTED
- 2. ONE OR MORE SIBLINGS WITH MINIMAL ILLNESSES AND NONE WITH SEVERE
- 3. ONE OR MORE SIBLINGS WITH SEVERE ILLNESSES
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE - NO SIBLINGS

.....

VAR 0399	INTERVIEWS WITH PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 429	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

INTERVIEWS WITH PARENTS  
-----

REFERS TO THE PERIOD BETWEEN 1967 AND THE FINAL INTERVIEW. IF BOTH 3 AND 4, RATED 3. IF BOTH 1 AND 2, RATED 1. REFERS TO OPERATIVE PARENTS. MOTHER AND BABY RATED 1. IN "NO INTERVIEW" CASES, INFORMATION ABOUT THE FAMILY MAY HAVE BEEN OBTAINED FROM SOCIAL AGENCIES.

- 1. ONLY MOTHER SEEN ALONE
- 2. ONLY MOTHER SEEN WITH OTHERS
- 3. BOTH PARENTS SEEN SEPARATELY OR TOGETHER
- 4. BOTH PARENTS SEEN WITH OTHERS
- 5. ONLY FATHER SEEN ALONE OR WITH OTHERS
- 6. OTHER OR NO INTERVIEW

.....

VAR 0400	JOB ASPIRATION- MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 430	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

JOB ASPIRATION OF MOTHER  
-----

THIS IS THE JOB ASPIRATION OF THE MOTHER FOR THE BOY.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. PROFESSIONAL
- 2. CLERICAL
- 3. SKILLED MANUAL
- 4. PERSONAL SERVICE
- 5. UNSKILLED MANUAL
- 6. UNDECIDED

.....

VAR 0401	JOB OF MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 431	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

JOB OF MOTHER  
-----

AT TIME OF FINAL INTERVIEW. FULL-TIME: SIX HOURS PER DAY OR OVER.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. FULL-TIME
- 2. PART-TIME
- 3. NO JOB
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0402	KNOWLEDGE WORDS - SLANG	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 432	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

KNOWLEDGE OF WORDS - SLANG  
-----

NOT CORRECTED FOR MILL HILL VOCABULARY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE



(CONTINUED)

- 1. 0-4 - LOW KNOWLEDGE OF DELINQUENT SLANG
- 2. 5-7
- 3. 8-10
- 4. 11 OR MORE - HIGH KNOWLEDGE OF DELINQUENT SLANG

.....

VAR 0403	LYING OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 433	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

LYING OF BOY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO, MINIMAL, SOMETIMES
- 2. YES, FREQUENT, HABITUAL

.....

VAR 0404	MATERNAL ATTITUDE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 434	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 6	

MATERNAL ATTITUDE  
-----

SEE VAR227 FOR DEFINITIONS.

- 0. NO
- 1. LOVING NORMAL
- 2. LOVING ANXIOUS/NEUROTIC
- 3. OVERPROTECTIVE
- 4. CRUEL
- 5. PASSIVE OR NEGLECTING
- 6. ABSENT OR DEAD

.....

VAR 0405	MILL HILL VOCABULARY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 435	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

MILL HILL VOCABULARY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 23 OR MORE - LARGE VOCABULARY
- 2. 20-22
- 3. 17-19
- 4. 16 OR LESS - SMALL VOCABULARY

.....

VAR 0406	MOVES OF PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 436	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MOVES OF PARENTS  
-----

REFERS TO ALL CHANGES OF ADDRESS SINCE THE ONE RECORDED AT INTAKE, UP TO THE FINAL INTERVIEW. REFERS TO THE PARENTS, NOT TO THE BOYS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO MOVES
- 2. ONE MOVE
- 3. TWO OR MORE MOVES

.....

VAR 0407	MARRIAGE OF PARENTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 437	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 5	

MARRIAGE OF PARENTS  
-----

SEE VAR234 FOR DEFINITIONS. THIS IS THE LATEST ASSESSMENT AT THE FINAL INTERVIEW. IF STABLE COHABITATION, RATED ON

(CONTINUED)

MARITAL HARMONY, NOT "NOT APPLICABLE."

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. GOOD
- 2. SATISFACTORY
- 3. BAD
- 4. VERY BAD
- 5. NOT APPLICABLE - NO CURRENT MARRIAGE

.....

VAR 0408	NERVOUS DISTURBANCE-BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 438	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NERVOUS DISTURBANCE OF BOY

SEE VAR238 FOR DEFINITIONS.

- 0. NO
- 1. NONE
- 2. MINIMAL
- 3. MODERATE
- 4. SEVERE

.....

VAR 0409	NERV DISTURB - SIBLINGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 439	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

NERVOUS DISTURBANCE OF SIBLINGS

SEE VAR240 AND VAR241 FOR DEFINITIONS.

- 0. NO
- 1. NONE REPORTED

(CONTINUED)

- 2. ONE OR MORE SIBLINGS WITH MINIMAL NERVOUS DISTURBANCE
- 3. ONE OR MORE SIBLINGS WITH SEVERE NERVOUS DISTURBANCE
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE - NO SIBLINGS

.....

VAR 0410	N.J.M.I. EXTRAVERSION	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 440	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

N.J.M.I. EXTRAVERSION  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 10 OR LESS
- 2. 11-12
- 3. 13-14
- 4. 15 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0411	N.J.M.I. LIE SCORE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 441	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

N.J.M.I. LIE SCORE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 2 OR LESS
- 2. 3-4
- 3. 5-7
- 4. 8 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0412	N.J.M.I. NEUROTICISM	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 442	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

N.J.M.I. NEUROTICISM  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 5 OR LESS
- 2. 6-7
- 3. 8-9
- 4. 10 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0413	NJMI NEUROTIC EXTRAVERS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 443	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

N.J.M.I. NEUROTIC EXTRAVERSION  
-----

NEUROTIC EXTRAVERT: E SCORE OF 13 OR ABOVE AND N SCORE OF 8 OR ABOVE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOT NEUROTIC EXTRAVERT
- 2. NEUROTIC EXTRAVERT

.....

VAR 0414	OPINIONS OF POLICE- BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 444	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OPINIONS OF POLICE BY BOY  
-----

SCORE: NO. OF UNFAVORABLE STATEMENTS RATED PROBABLY TRUE PLUS NO. OF FAVORABLE STATEMENTS RATED PROBABLY FALSE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

1. 5 OR LESS - FAVORABLE
2. 6-9
3. 10-15
4. 16 OR MORE - UNFAVORABLE

.....

VAR 0415	PATERNAL ATTITUDE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 445	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 6	

PATERNAL ATTITUDE  
-----

SEE VAR248 FOR DEFINITIONS.

0. NO
1. WARM
2. PASSIVE
3. CRUEL
4. NEGLECTFUL
5. ABSENT
6. DEAD

.....

VAR 0416	PARENT APPROVAL OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 446	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PARENTAL APPROVAL OF BOY  
-----

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR OTHER
1. VERY PLEASED
2. PLEASED ON THE WHOLE
3. DISAPPOINTED
4. WORRIED

.....

VAR 0417	PONDERAL INDEX INVERTED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 447	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

PONDERAL INDEX INVERTED  
-----

DERIVED FROM RAW HEIGHT AND RAW WEIGHT. SIMILAR TO  
MESOMORPHY-ECTOMORPHY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOW WEIGHT:HEIGHT RATIO
- 2. LOW AVERAGE RATIO
- 3. HIGH AVERAGE RATIO
- 4. HIGH WEIGHT:HEIGHT RATIO

.....  
VAR 0418                                   PORTEUS MAZE CUT LINE                                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                                    COLUMN 448                                   IMP DEC 0  
  MD=0

PORTEUS MAZE CUT LINE  
-----

THE RAW SCORES ARE SUMS OF QUARTILE SCORES ON 6 MAZES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 9 OR LESS - FEW ERRORS
- 2. 10-13
- 3. 14-18
- 4. 19 OR MORE - MANY ERRORS

.....  
VAR 0419                                   PORTEUS MAZE TEST QUOT                                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                                    COLUMN 449                                   IMP DEC 0  
  MD=0

PORTEUS MAZE TEST QUOTIENT  
-----

(CONTINUED)

THE RAW SCORES ARE SUMS OF QUARTILE SCORES ON 6 MAZES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 9 OR LESS - HIGH TQ
- 2. 10-12
- 3. 13-15
- 4. 16 OR MORE - LOW TQ

.....

VAR 0420	INTERVIEWER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 450	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

INTERVIEWER  
-----

- 0. NOT ALLOCATED
- 1. INTERVIEWER R OR INTERVIEWER T
- 2. INTERVIEWER S

.....

VAR 0421	REPORTED DELINQ-ACQUAIN	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 451	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF ACQUAINTANCES  
-----

SCORE: NO. OF DIFFERENT ACTS COMMITTED BY ACQUAINTANCES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 16 OR LESS
- 2. 17-21
- 3. 22-27
- 4. 28 OR MORE



.....

VAR 0422	REPORTED DELINQ-FRIENDS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 452	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF FRIENDS  
-----

SCORE: NO. OF DIFFERENT ACTS COMMITTED BY FRIENDS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 9 OR LESS
- 2. 10-14
- 3. 15-21
- 4. 22 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0423	RENT OF FAMILY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 453	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 5	

RENT OF FAMILY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 7 POUNDS 10 AND OVER
- 2. 5 POUNDS - LESS THAN 7 POUNDS 10
- 3. 2 POUNDS 10 - LESS THAN 5 POUNDS
- 4. UNDER 2 POUNDS 10
- 5. NOT APPLICABLE

NOT APPLICABLE: FAMILY OWNS HOUSE AND PAY NO MORTGAGE, OR RENT-FREE FLAT GOES WITH THE JOB. MORTGAGE PAYMENTS HAVE BEEN TREATED AS RENT.

.....

VAR 0424	SOCIAL AGENCIES INFO	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 454	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

SOCIAL AGENCIES INFORMATION  
-----

THIS REFERS TO THE PERIOD BETWEEN 1967 AND THE FINAL INTERVIEW. ALL POSITIVE INFORMATION COUNTED. INFORMATION FROM CRIMINAL RECORD OFFICE EXCLUDED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0425	BROKEN HOME BEFORE 15	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 455	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

BROKEN HOME BEFORE 15  
-----

SEE VAR134 FOR DEFINITION.

- 1. NO
- 2. BROKEN BY DEATH ONLY
- 3. BROKEN BY OTHER REASONS

.....

VAR 0426	STEALING BY BOY - PLACE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 456	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

STEALING BY BOY - PLACE  
-----

IF BOTH 2 AND 3, CODE 3.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO STEALING REMEMBERED, OR ONLY UNDER AGE 5
- 2. INSIDE HOME
- 3. OUTSIDE HOME

.....

VAR 0427	STEALING BY BOY - AGE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 457	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

STEALING BY BOY - AGE  
-----

AGE AT THE TIME OF THE LAST STEALING INCIDENT.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO STEALING REMEMBERED, OR ONLY UNDER AGE 5
- 2. AGE 5-9
- 3. AGE 10-13
- 4. AGE 14 OR LATER

.....

VAR 0428	SOCIOECON STATUS-FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 458	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 7	

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS OF FATHER  
-----

ACCORDING TO THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S "CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS, 1966."

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. II NON-MANUAL
- 2. III NON-MANUAL
- 3. III MANUAL
- 4. IV NON-MANUAL
- 5. IV MANUAL

(CONTINUED)

- 6. V MANUAL
- 7. NOT APPLICABLE - NO OPERATIVE FATHER

.....

VAR 0429	SOCIOECON STATUS-MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 459	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 7	

SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS OF MOTHER  
-----

REFERS TO CURRENT JOB AT FINAL INTERVIEW. CLASSIFIED  
ACCORDING TO THE REGISTRAR GENERAL'S "CLASSIFICATION OF  
OCCUPATIONS, 1966."

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. II NON-MANUAL
- 2. III NON-MANUAL
- 3. III MANUAL
- 4. IV NON-MANUAL
- 5. IV MANUAL
- 6. V MANUAL
- 7. NOT APPLICABLE - NO OPERATIVE MOTHER
- 8. HOUSEWIFE - NO JOB

.....

VAR 0430	SIZE OF FAMILY IN HOUSE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 460	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SIZE OF FAMILY IN HOUSE  
-----

AT THE TIME OF THE FINAL INTERVIEW. BABIES UNDER 1  
INCLUDED. PARENTS CHILDREN IN HOSPITAL OR BOARDING SCHOOL  
COUNTED AS MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD. CHILDREN IN CARE AND  
PERSONS IN PENAL INSTITUTIONS NOT COUNTED. RELATIVES OR  
LODGERS COUNTED IF THEY SHARE MEALS WITH THE FAMILY.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 1-3
- 2. 4
- 3. 5-6
- 4. 7 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0431	EXPTD SCHL LEAVING AGE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 461	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

EXPECTED SCHOOL LEAVING AGE OF BOY  
-----

IN THE CASE OF REFUSERS, THIS MAY BE THE ACTUAL OR EXPECTED LEAVING AGE. THEY WERE OFTEN INTERVIEWED AFTER THE BOY HAD LEFT. (DURING 1969, A SHORTENED VERSION OF THE FINAL VERSION OF THE FINAL INTERVIEW WAS ATTEMPTED WITH 55 FAMILIES LISTED AS REFUSERS OR WITHDRAWN IN 1966. IN GENERAL, NO OTHER INTERVIEW WAS ATTEMPTED WITH THESE FAMILIES DURING 1967-69.)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 17 OR OLDER
- 2. 16
- 3. UNDECIDED
- 4. 15 - MINIMUM

.....

VAR 0432	SCHL LEAVING-WHO DECIDE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 462	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SCHOOL LEAVING - WHOSE DECISION  
-----

REFERS TO WHOSE DECISION IT WAS WHETHER THE BOY IS TO LEAVE OR STAY ON AT SCHOOL. AUTHORITY DECIDES: BOYS AT TYPE A, SPECIAL, OR APPROVED SCHOOLS.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. BOY
- 2. PARENTS
- 3. BOTH
- 4. UNDECIDED
- 5. AUTHORITY DECIDES

.....

VAR 0433	SPIRAL MAZE ERRS-TEST 1	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 463	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SPIRAL MAZE ERRORS - TEST 1  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 7 OR LESS
- 2. 8-11
- 3. 12-17
- 4. 18 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0434	SPIRAL MAZE ERRS-TEST 2	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 464	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SPIRAL MAZE ERRORS - TEST 2  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 10 OR LESS
- 2. 11-18
- 3. 19-29
- 4. 30 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0435	SCHL PERFORMANCE OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 465	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

SCHOOL PERFORMANCE OF BOY  
-----

AT THE TIME OF THE FINAL INTERVIEW. FOR REFUSERS, REFERS TO THE LAST YEAR AT SCHOOL. UNSATISFACTORY: COMPLAINTS OR CRITICISM ABOUT THE BOY'S PERFORMANCE NOT BEING UP TO HIS PROPER STANDARD.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SATISFACTORY
- 2. UNSATISFACTORY

.....

VAR 0436	TESTER OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 466	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TESTER OF BOY  
-----

- 0. NOT TESTED
- 1. INTERVIEWER A
- 2. INTERVIEWER B
- 3. INTERVIEWER C
- 4. INTERVIEWER D
- 5. INTERVIEWER E

.....

VAR 0437	TCH RATING AGGRES 12-13	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 467	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: AGGRESSIVE AT 12-13  
-----

SCORE BASED ON 6 QUESTIONS ABOUT AGGRESSION: DISOBEDIENT, DIFFICULT TO DISCIPLINE, UNDULY ROUGH, OVER-COMPETITIVE,

(CONTINUED)

QUARRELSOME AND AGGRESSIVE, RESENTFUL TO CRITICISM (ALL SCORED 1-3, WITH 3 = AGGRESSIVE).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 6-9 - LEAST AGGRESSIVE
- 2. 10
- 3. 11
- 4. 12 OR MORE - MOST AGGRESSIVE

.....

VAR 0438	TCH RATING AGGRES 14-15	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 468	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TEACHER RATING: AGGRESSIVE AT 14-15  
-----

DEFINITION: SEE VAR437.

- 0. NO
- 1. 6-9
- 2. 10
- 3. 11
- 4. 12 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0439	TAPPING SCORE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 469	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TAPPING SCORE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 1-2 - SMALLEST SCATTER
- 2. 3
- 3. 4-5
- 4. 6 OR MORE - LARGEST SCATTER



.....

VAR 0440 WIDTH 1	UNEMPLOYMENT OF FATHER COLUMN 470 MD=0 OR GE 4	NUMERIC IMP DEC 0
---------------------	--	----------------------

UNEMPLOYMENT OF FATHER  
-----

FATHERS NOT WORKING BECAUSE OF ILLNESS OR RETIRED NOT  
COUNTED AS UNEMPLOYED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NONE
- 2. ONE OR MORE PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN THE LAST TWO  
YEARS UP TO THE FINAL INTERVIEW, BUT NONE OF 3  
MONTHS OR MORE
- 3. ONE OR MORE PERIODS OF UNEMPLOYMENT OF 3 MONTHS OR  
MORE DURING THE LAST TWO YEARS
- 4. NOT APPLICABLE

(THE NEXT 38 VARIABLES ARE SELF-REPORTED OFFENDING ITEMS  
COMPLETED AT AGE 14-15. THE ADMISSIONS REFER TO THE WHOLE  
PERIOD UP TO THE INTERVIEW.)

.....

VAR 0441 WIDTH 1	RIDING BIKE W-O LIGHTS COLUMN 471 MD=0 OR GE 4	NUMERIC IMP DEC 0
---------------------	--	----------------------

RIDING A BICYCLE WITHOUT LIGHTS (OR WITH NO REAR LIGHT)  
AFTER DARK  
-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES

(CONTINUED)

- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0442	DRIVING UNDER AGE OF 16	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 472	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

DRIVING A CAR, MOTOR BIKE, OR MOTOR SCOOTER UNDER THE AGE OF 16

-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0443	BELONGING TO GROUP >=10	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 473	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

BELONGING TO A GROUP (OF TEN OR MORE PEOPLE) WHO GO ROUND TOGETHER, MAKING A ROW, AND SOMETIMES GET INTO FIGHTS OR CAUSE A DISTURBANCE

-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0444	PLAYING TRUANT FRM SCHL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 474	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

(CONTINUED)

PLAYING TRUANT FROM SCHOOL  
-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0445	TRAV:NO TCKT-WRONG FARE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 475	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

DELIBERATELY TRAVELLING WITHOUT A TICKET OR PAYING THE WRONG  
FARE  
-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0446	FIREWORKS IN THE STREET	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 476	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

LETTING OFF FIREWORKS IN THE STREET  
-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE

(CONTINUED)

- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
  
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0447	TAKE MONEY FR HM-NO RET	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 477	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

TAKING MONEY FROM HOME WITH NO INTENTION OF RETURNING IT  
-----

- 0. NEVER
  
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
  
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0448	JOY-RIDING, NOT STEAL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 478	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

TAKING AN UNKNOWN PERSON'S CAR OR MOTOR BIKE FOR JOY-RIDING  
(WITH NO INTENTION OF KEEPING IT FOR GOOD)  
-----

- 0. NEVER
  
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
  
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0449	DAMAGE PROP PUBL PLACES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 479	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

(CONTINUED)

SMASHING, SLASHING, OR DAMAGING THINGS IN PUBLIC PLACES - IN  
STREETS, CINEMAS, DANCE HALLS, RAILWAY CARRIAGES, BUSES

-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0450	BOTHER PEOPLE ON STREET	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 480	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

ANNOYING, INSULTING, OR FIGHTING OTHER PEOPLE (STRANGERS) IN  
THE STREET

-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0451	BREAKING INTO BIG STORE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 481	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

BREAKING INTO A BIG STORE, GARAGE, WAREHOUSE, PAVILION, ETC.

-----

- 0. NEVER

(CONTINUED)

1. ONCE OR TWICE
2. SOMETIMES
3. FREQUENTLY
  
4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0452	BREAKING IN- SMALL SHOP	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 482	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

BREAKING INTO A SMALL SHOP (PRIVATE TRADESMAN) WHETHER OR NOT ANYTHING WAS STOLEN  
-----

0. NEVER
  
1. ONCE OR TWICE
2. SOMETIMES
3. FREQUENTLY
  
4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0453	STEALING OUT OF CARS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 483	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

STEALING THINGS OUT OF CARS  
-----

0. NEVER
  
1. ONCE OR TWICE
2. SOMETIMES
3. FREQUENTLY
  
4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0454	CARRY WEAPON, IN CASE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 484	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

(CONTINUED)

CARRYING SOME KIND OF WEAPON LIKE A KNIFE OR A COSH IN CASE  
IT IS NEEDED IN A FIGHT

-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0455	ATTACK SOMEONE W-O WEAP	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 485	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

ATTACKING AN ENEMY OR SOMEONE IN A RIVAL GANG (WITHOUT USING  
ANY SORT OF WEAPON) IN A PUBLIC PLACE

-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0456	BREAK WINDOWS EMP HOUSE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 486	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

BREAKING THE WINDOWS OF EMPTY HOUSES

-----

- 0. NEVER

(CONTINUED)

1. ONCE OR TWICE
2. SOMETIMES
3. FREQUENTLY
  
4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0457	USE WEAPON IN A FIGHT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 487	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

USING ANY KIND OF WEAPON IN A FIGHT - KNIFE, COSH, RAZOR,  
BROKEN BOTTLE, ETC.

-----

0. NEVER
  
1. ONCE OR TWICE
2. SOMETIMES
3. FREQUENTLY
  
4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0458	DRINK ALCOHOL IN PUB<16	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 488	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

DRINKING ALCOHOLIC DRINKS IN PUBS UNDER THE AGE OF 18

-----

0. NEVER
  
1. ONCE OR TWICE
2. SOMETIMES
3. FREQUENTLY
  
4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0459	GOING IN PUBS < 16	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 489	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	



(CONTINUED)

GOING INTO PUB BARS UNDER THE AGE OF 16  
-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0460	STEAL FROM BIG STORES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 490	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

STEALING THINGS FROM BIG STORES, SUPERMARKETS, MULTIPLE  
SHOPS (WHILE SHOP OPEN)  
-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0461	STEAL FROM SMALL SHOPS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 491	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

STEALING THINGS FROM SMALL SHOPS OR PRIVATE TRADESMEN (SHOP  
OPEN)  
-----

- 0. NEVER

(CONTINUED)

1. ONCE OR TWICE
2. SOMETIMES
3. FREQUENTLY
  
4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0462	DELIB LITTER THE STREET	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 492	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

DELIBERATELY LITTERING THE STREET OR PAVEMENT BY SMASHING  
BOTTLES, TIPPING DUSTBINS, ETC.

-----

0. NEVER
  
1. ONCE OR TWICE
2. SOMETIMES
3. FREQUENTLY
  
4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0463	RECEIVE STOLEN GOODS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 493	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

BUYING CHEAP, OR ACCEPTING AS A PRESENT, ANYTHING KNOWN OR  
SUSPECTED OF BEING STOLEN

-----

0. NEVER
  
1. ONCE OR TWICE
2. SOMETIMES
3. FREQUENTLY
  
4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0464	PLAN WELL-B & E, STEAL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 494	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

(CONTINUED)

PLANNING WELL IN ADVANCE TO GET INTO A HOUSE, FLAT, ETC. AND STEAL VALUABLES (AND CARRYING THE PLAN THROUGH)

-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0465	B & E, STEAL, NO PLAN	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 495	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

GETTING INTO A HOUSE, FLAT, ETC. AND STEALING THINGS (DON'T COUNT CASES HERE WHERE STEALING RESULTS FROM PLANNING WELL IN ADVANCE)

-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0466	STEAL PEDAL CYCLE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 496	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

TAKING A PEDAL CYCLE BELONGING TO AN UNKNOWN PERSON AND KEEPING IT

-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0467	FIGHT-GET AWAY - POLICE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 497	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

STRUGGLING OR FIGHTING TO GET AWAY FROM A POLICEMAN

-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0468	FIGHT POLICE-ARREST OTH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 498	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

ATTACKING OR FIGHTING A POLICEMAN WHO IS TRYING TO ARREST  
SOMEONE ELSE

-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0469	STEAL SCHOOL PROP >5P	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 499	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

(CONTINUED)

STEALING SCHOOL PROPERTY WORTH MORE THAN ABOUT 5P

-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0470	STEAL GOODS FR EMPL>50P	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 500	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

STEALING TOOLS, MATERIALS, OR ANY OTHER GOODS WORTH MORE THAN 50P FROM EMPLOYERS (ALL IN ONE GO) IN WORKING HOURS - DON'T COUNT BREAKING IN HERE

-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0471	TRESPASSING ANYWHERE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 501	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

TRESPASSING ANYWHERE YOU ARE NOT SUPPOSED TO GO, E.G. RAILWAY LINES, GOODS YARDS, PRIVATE GARDENS, EMPTY HOUSES

-----

- 0. NEVER

(CONTINUED)

1. ONCE OR TWICE
2. SOMETIMES
3. FREQUENTLY
  
4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0472	GO TO X FILMS UNDER AGE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 502	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

GOING TO X FILMS UNDER AGE

- 
0. NEVER
  
  1. ONCE OR TWICE
  2. SOMETIMES
  3. FREQUENTLY
  
  4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0473	>OR=1 P-WK,GAMB UND AGE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 503	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

OFTEN SPENDING 1 POUND OR MORE A WEEK ON GAMBLING UNDER THE AGE OF 16

- 
0. NEVER
  
  1. ONCE OR TWICE
  2. SOMETIMES
  3. FREQUENTLY
  
  4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0474	SMOKE CIGARETTES < 15	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 504	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

(CONTINUED)

REGULARLY SMOKING CIGARETTES UNDER THE AGE OF 15  
-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0475	STEAL FROM MACHINES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 505	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

STEALING GOODS OR MONEY FROM SLOT MACHINES, JUKE BOXES,  
TELEPHONES, ETC.  
-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0476	TAKE CLOTHES HANGING UP	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 506	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

STEALING FROM PEOPLE'S CLOTHES HANGING UP ANYWHERE  
-----

- 0. NEVER
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE

(CONTINUED)

- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
  
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0477	GET MONEY-FALSE PRETENS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 507	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

OBTAINING MONEY BY FALSE PRETENSES  
-----

- 0. NEVER
  
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
  
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0478	TAKING ILLEGAL DRUGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 508	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 4	

TAKING ILLEGAL DRUGS LIKE PURPLE HEARTS OR SMOKING REEFERS  
-----

- 0. NEVER
  
- 1. ONCE OR TWICE
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. FREQUENTLY
  
- 4. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

.....

VAR 0479	MILL HILL VOGB-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 509	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	



(CONTINUED)

MILL HILL VOCABULARY - RAW DATA  
-----

CODED 100 - SCORE.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 64. MH 36
- 66. MH 34
- .
- .
- 98. MH 2

.....

VAR 0480	NJMI EXTRAVERS-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 511	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

N.J.M.I. EXTRAVERSION - RAW DATA  
-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 04. E4
- 05. E5
- .
- .
- 21. E21

.....

VAR 0481	NJMI NEUROTIC-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 513	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

N.J.M.I. NEUROTICISM - RAW DATA  
-----

CODED N + 1.

(CONTINUED)

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. N0
- 02. N1
- .
- .
- 19. N18

.....

VAR 0482	NJMI LIE SCORE-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 515	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

N.J.M.I. LIE SCORE - RAW DATA  
-----

CODED L + 1.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. L0
- 02. L1
- .
- .
- 17. L16

.....

VAR 0483	PORTEUS MAZE TQ-RAW DAT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 517	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PORTEUS MAZE IQ - RAW DATA  
-----

THESE SCORES ARE THE SUMS OF QUARTILE SCORES ON 6 MAZES.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 06. TQ6
- 07. TQ7

(CONTINUED)

.  
.  
24. TQ24

.....  
VAR 0484                    RPD DEL ACQUAIN-RAW DAT                    NUMERIC  
WIDTH 2                    COLUMN 519                    IMP DEC 0  
                                 MD=0

REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF ACQUAINTANCES - RAW DATA  
-----

SCORE RDA + 1.

00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE  
  
01. RDA0  
04. RDA3  
.  
.  
39. RDA38

.....  
VAR 0485                    RPD DEL FRIENDS-RAW DAT                    NUMERIC  
WIDTH 2                    COLUMN 521                    IMP DEC 0  
                                 MD=0

REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF FRIENDS - RAW DATA  
-----

SCORE RDF + 1.

00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE  
  
01. RDF0  
02. RDF1  
.  
.  
39. RDF38

.....

VAR 0486	SELF-RPD DELIN-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 523	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SELF-REPORTED DELINQUENCY - RAW DATA  
-----

SCORE SRD + 1.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. SRD0
- 02. SRD1
- .
- .
- 32. SRD31

.....

VAR 0487	SELF-RPD DELINQ - CODED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 525	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SELF-REPORTED DELINQUENCY - CODED  
-----

SCORE NO. OF DIFFERENT ACTS ADMITTED OUT OF 38.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 0-5
- 2. 6-8
- 3. 9-13
- 4. 14 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0488	PROG MATR IQ-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 526	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ - RAW DATA  
-----

SCORE 200 - IQ.

000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

075. IQ125

076. IQ124

.

.

125. IQ75

.....

VAR 0489	PROG MATRICES IQ- CODED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 529	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PROGRESSIVE MATRICES IQ - CODED  
-----

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

1. 90 OR LESS

2. 91-100

3. 101-110

4. 111 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0490	OPINION POLICE-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 530	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OPINIONS OF POLICE BY BOY - RAW DATA  
-----

SEE REF414 FOR DEFINITION OF SCORES.

SCORE = OPB + 1.

(CONTINUED)

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. OPB 0
- 02. OPB 1
- .
- .
- 32. OPB 31

.....

VAR 0491	WHAT KEEPS OUT OF TRBL?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 532	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WHAT KEEPS BOYS OUT OF TROUBLE?  
-----

BOYS WERE ALLOWED A FREE RESPONSE, BUT AFTER REPLIES SUCH AS "DON'T KNOW" THEY WERE ENCOURAGED BY EXAMPLES OR OR SUGGESTED SITUATIONS TO DECIDE "WHAT STOPS BOYS DOING WRONG THINGS?". THIS CODING IS A LATER CLASSIFICATION OF THE FREE RESPONSES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. GOOD PARENTS, BACKGROUND, UPBRINGING
- 2. GOOD ASSOCIATES - NONDELINQUENT TYPES
- 3. HOBBIES AND OTHER THINGS TO DO
- 4. HAVING NO NEED OF MONEY
- 5. CONSCIENCE
- 6. FEAR OF CONSEQUENCES - PUNISHMENT

.....

(F) VARIABLES MEASURED AT AGE 16-17

.....

VAR 0492	WHERE BOY IS LIVING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 533	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

WHERE BOY IS LIVING  
-----

(CONTINUED)

AT TIME OF ATTEMPTED INTERVIEW AT 16-17. IF IN APPROVED SCHOOL OR FORCES, CODE PARENT'S ADDRESS.

- 1. OUTSIDE GREATER LONDON
- 2. OUTSIDE LONDON POSTAL DISTRICTS BUT IN GREATER LONDON
- 3. IN LONDON POSTAL DISTRICTS

.....

VAR 0493	WHAT OUT OF TROUBLE?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 534	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WHAT KEEPS BOYS OUT OF TROUBLE?  
-----

A FREE RESPONSE TO THE QUESTION WAS ALLOWED. IF BOY MENTIONED CONSCIENCE OR FEAR OF CONSEQUENCES, THE INTERVIEWER TRIED TO GET HIM TO CHOOSE WHICH WAS MORE IMPORTANT. IF THE BOY DISTINGUISHED BETWEEN HIMSELF AND OTHERS, HE WAS CODED ON WHAT KEPT HIM OUT OF TROUBLE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR OTHER ANSWER
- 1. BOTH CONSCIENCE AND FEAR OF CONSEQUENCES IMPORTANT
- 2. CONSCIENCE MORE IMPORTANT
- 3. FEAR OF CONSEQUENCES MORE IMPORTANT
- 4. NEITHER IMPORTANT

.....

VAR 0494	DATE OF INTERVIEW	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 535	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DATE OF INTERVIEW  
-----

FIRST TWO DIGITS SIGNIFY MONTH; FINAL DIGIT SIGNIFIES YEAR (6 = 1969, 7 = 1970, 8 = 1971).

(CONTINUED)

000. NOT INTERVIEWED

016. JANUARY 1969

017. JANUARY 1970

.

.

116. NOVEMBER 1969

126. DECEMBER 1969

.....

VAR 0495	WHO BOY IS LIVING WITH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 538	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WHO BOY IS LIVING WITH  
-----

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

1. PARENT(S)

2. OTHER RELATIVES, INCLUDING FOSTER PARENTS

3. OTHER, E.G. APPROVED SCHOOL, REMAND HOME, HOSTEL

.....

VAR 0496	ADJUSTMENT AT HOME	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 539	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

ADJUSTMENT AT HOME  
-----

CODE 2 FOR SLIGHT TROUBLE WITH PARENTS, SIBLINGS,  
ENVIRONMENT, ETC.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

1. NO UNFAVORABLE COMMENT

2. MINOR DISAGREEMENTS PAST OR PRESENT

3. SERIOUS DISAGREEMENTS PAST OR PRESENT



(CONTINUED)

9. NOT LIVING AT HOME

.....

VAR 0497	WHETHER STILL AT SCHOOL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 540	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

WHETHER STILL AT SCHOOL

-----

IF IN APPROVED SCHOOL ETC., CODE 8 WHETHER OR NOT LEFT SCHOOL.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. STILL AT SCHOOL
- 2. LEFT SCHOOL
- 8. APPROVED SCHOOL, REMAND HOME
- 9. LEFT SCHOOL BUT NEVER HAD A JOB

.....

VAR 0498	SCHOOL LEAVING AGE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 541	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SCHOOL LEAVING AGE

-----

CORRECTED ACCORDING TO LATER INFORMATION. HOWEVER, REF782 WAS CODED LATER STILL AND SHOULD BE USED IN PREFERENCE TO THIS VARIABLE.

CODE = SLA

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 311. 14 YEARS 11 MONTHS
- 400. 15 YEARS 0 MONTHS

(CONTINUED)

- 807. 19 YEARS 7 MONTHS
- 904. 20 YEARS 4 MONTHS

.....

VAR 0499	TIME POTENT EMPLOYABLE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 544	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

TIME POTENTIALLY EMPLOYABLE  
-----

IN MONTHS, ROUNDING UP TO THE NEAREST MONTH.

PERIOD BETWEEN LEAVING SCHOOL AND DATE OF INTERVIEW. TIME IN INSTITUTIONS NOT INCLUDED IN TIME POTENTIALLY EMPLOYABLE.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. 1 MONTH
- 02. 2 MONTHS
- .
- .
- 37. 37 MONTHS
- 99. STILL AT SCHOOL

.....

VAR 0500	PRNT VIEWS-SCHL LEAVING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 546	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PARENTAL VIEWS ON SCHOOL LEAVING  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR NOT APPLICABLE - APPROVED SCHOOL
- 1. WANTED BOY TO STAY ON
- 2. ONE PARENT WANTED BOY TO STAY ON, OTHER WANTED HIM TO LEAVE

(CONTINUED)

- 3. DIDN'T MIND
- 4. BOTH WANTED BOY TO LEAVE

.....

VAR 0501	# JOBS SINCE LEFT SCHL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 547	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 88	

NUMBER OF JOBS HELD SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL

-----  
NOT INCLUDING PART-TIME JOBS HELD WHILE AT SCHOOL.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. 1 JOB
- 02. 2 JOBS
- 03. 3 JOBS
- 04. 4 JOBS
- 05. 5 JOBS
- 06. 6 JOBS
- 07. 7 JOBS
- 08. 8 JOBS
- 10. 10 JOBS
- 36. 36 JOBS
- 88. NEVER WORKED
- 99. STILL AT SCHOOL

.....

VAR 0502	LONGEST TIME IN ANY JOB	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 549	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

LONGEST TIME IN ANY JOB

-----  
IN MONTHS, ROUNDING UP TO THE NEAREST MONTH.  
INCLUDES PRESENT JOB.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

- 01. 1 MONTH
- 02. 2 MONTHS
- .
- .
- 29. 29 MONTHS
  
- 99. STILL AT SCHOOL OR NEVER WORKED

.....

VAR 0503	SHORTEST TIME ANY JOB	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 551	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 888	

SHORTEST TIME IN ANY JOB  
-----

IN DAYS.

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
- 001. 1 DAY
- 002. 2 DAYS
- .
- .
- 112. 112 DAYS
  
- 888. ONLY ONE JOB SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL, CURRENTLY HELD
- 999. STILL AT SCHOOL OR NEVER WORKED

.....

VAR 0504	CURRENT EMPLOYM STATUS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 554	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
- 1. EMPLOYED
- 2. UNEMPLOYED - NO FULL-TIME JOB

(CONTINUED)

- 5. LEFT SCHOOL BUT NEVER HAD A JOB
- 6. FULL-TIME STUDENT
- 7. APPROVED OR MALADJUSTED SCHOOL
- 8. AT SCHOOL, WITH PART-TIME JOB NOW OR IN THE PAST
- 9. AT SCHOOL, WITH NO PART-TIME JOB NOW OR IN THE PAST

.....

VAR 0505	REASON TAKE PRESENT JOB	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 555	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

REASON FOR TAKING PRESENT JOB  
-----

LAST JOB IF UNEMPLOYED OR IN APPROVED OR MALADJUSTED SCHOOL.  
THE HIGHEST RANKING REASON TAKES PRIORITY (E.G. IF 1 AND 3,  
CODE 1).

LONG TERM OR CAREER: LONG TERM AMBITION, DESIRE TO LEARN A  
TRADE, GOOD PROSPECTS.

WORK ORIENTED: INTRINSIC PART OF JOB OR WORK, OR GENERALLY  
"GOOD JOB".

IMMEDIATE, SHORT TERM, OTHER: INCLUDES CONDITIONS OF WORK,  
DESIRE TO WORK OUTSIDE OR INSIDE, PROXIMITY TO HOME, HOURS  
OF WORK, FAMILY OR FRIENDS DID IT, JOB TO FILL IN.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LONG TERM OR CAREER
- 2. WORK ORIENTED
- 3. MONEY
- 4. IMMEDIATE, SHORT TERM, OR OTHER
- 9. STILL AT SCHOOL OR NEVER WORKED

.....

VAR 0506	REASON FOR LEAVING JOB	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 556	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 8	

(CONTINUED)

REASON FOR LEAVING JOB  
-----

INCLUDES ALL FULL TIME JOBS THE BOY HAS LEFT. THE LOWEST RANKING REASON TAKES PRIORITY (E.G. IF 5 AND 6, CODE 6).

LONG TERM OR CAREER: GOOD PROSPECTS, OR EXPECTED OPPORTUNITIES DID NOT APPEAR.

WORK ORIENTED: DISLIKE OF INTRINSIC PART OF WORK (EXCLUDING REASONS SUCH AS FED UP, BORING, MONOTONOUS).

PEOPLE: WORK COLLEAGUES ONLY, NOT CUSTOMERS.

IMMEDIATE, SHORT TERM, OTHER: INCLUDES CONDITIONS OF WORK, BORING, FED UP, MONOTONOUS, ACCIDENTS, OR ILLNESSES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LONG TERM OR CAREER
- 2. WORK ORIENTED
- 3. MONEY
- 4. PEOPLE
- 5. IMMEDIATE, SHORT TERM, OR OTHER
- 6. SACKED
- 8. NEVER LEFT A JOB
- 9. STILL AT SCHOOL OR NEVER WORKED

.....

VAR 0507	TYPE OF PRESENT JOB	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 557	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 8	

TYPE OF PRESENT JOB  
-----

LAST JOB IF UNEMPLOYED OR IN APPROVED SCHOOL OR FULL TIME STUDENT. BASED ON REGISTRAR GENERAL'S CLASSIFICATION OF OCCUPATIONS.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. II NON-MANUAL
- 2. III NON-MANUAL
- 3. III MANUAL
- 4. IV NON-MANUAL
- 5. IV MANUAL
- 6. V MANUAL
- 8. NOT AT SCHOOL BUT NEVER WORKED
- 9. AT SCHOOL

.....

VAR 0508	LNGTH TRAIN PRESENT JOB	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 558	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

LENGTH OF TRAINING FOR PRESENT JOB  
-----

LAST JOB IF UNEMPLOYED, APPROVED SCHOOL, FULL TIME STUDENT.  
REFERS TO LENGTH OF TRAINING TO BE QUALIFIED IN TRADE OR  
COMPETENT TO CARRY OUT WORK EMPLOYED TO DO. IF TRAINING NOT  
COMPLETED, HOW LONG TRAINING WOULD TAKE. NON-MANUAL  
SEMI-SKILLED JOBS SUCH AS BANK CLERK CODED 2.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 3 YEARS OR MORE
- 2. 6 MONTHS - LESS THAN 3 YEARS
- 3. 1 MONTH - LESS THAN 6 MONTHS
- 4. 1 WEEK - LESS THAN 1 MONTH
- 5. 1 DAY - LESS THAN 1 WEEK
- 6. LESS THAN 1 DAY
- 7. NO TRAINING
- 9. AT SCHOOL OR NEVER WORKED

.....

VAR 0509	SERVED APPRENTICESHIP?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 559	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 8	

(CONTINUED)

EVER SERVED APPRENTICESHIP?  
-----

UNIVERSITY, TEACHER TRAINING, FULL TIME EDUCATION NOT  
COUNTED AS APPRENTICESHIP.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SERVING AT PRESENT
- 2. NOT SERVING AT PRESENT BUT HAS IN PAST
- 3. NEVER SERVED
- 4. LEFT SCHOOL, INTENDING TO SERVE
  
- 8. AT SCHOOL AND INTENDING TO SERVE
- 9. AT SCHOOL AND NOT INTENDING TO SERVE

.....

VAR 0510	COLL-UNIVERSITY CLASSES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 560	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 8	

CLASSES AT COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY  
-----

LEFT SCHOOL AND NEVER HAD A JOB: CODE 8 IF INTENDING TO  
ATTEND, 9 IF NOT.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HAS ATTENDED
- 2. HAS NOT ATTENDED
- 3. HAS NOT YET ATTENDED BUT INTENDS TO IN FUTURE
  
- 8. AT SCHOOL AND INTENDING TO ATTEND
- 9. AT SCHOOL AND NO INTENTION OF ATTENDING

.....

VAR 0511	UNEMPLOYMENT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 561	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	



(CONTINUED)

UNEMPLOYMENT

-----

IF LEFT SCHOOL FOR LESS THAN 3 MONTHS AND NEVER HAD A JOB, CODE 9. IF LEFT SCHOOL FOR 3 MONTHS OR MORE AND NEVER HAD A JOB, CODE 2. UNEMPLOYMENT THROUGH SICKNESS NOT COUNTED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER UNEMPLOYED FOR ONE WEEK OR MORE
- 2. HAS BEEN UNEMPLOYED FOR ONE WEEK OR MORE
- 9. AT SCHOOL OR NEVER POTENTIALLY EMPLOYABLE

.....

VAR 0512	TOT PERIOD-UNEMPLOYMENT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 562	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

TOTAL PERIOD OF UNEMPLOYMENT

-----

IN WEEKS, ROUNDING UP TO THE NEAREST WEEK. PERIOD BETWEEN SCHOOL AND FIRST JOB NOT COUNTED UNLESS 3 MONTHS OR MORE. IF COUNTED, SUBTRACT 3 MONTHS FROM TOTAL PERIOD. PERIODS OF ILLNESS OR DISABILITY NOT COUNTED.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. 1 WEEK
- 02. 2
- .
- .
- 72. 72 WEEKS
- 98. NEVER UNEMPLOYED FOR 1 WEEK OR MORE
- 99. AT SCHOOL AND NEVER WORKED

.....

VAR 0513	FEELINGS FOR JOB-SCHOOL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 564	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

FEELINGS FOR JOB OR SCHOOL  
-----

IF BOY IS AT SCHOOL, CODE SCHOOL SATISFACTION NOT PART-TIME  
JOB SATISFACTION. IF AT APPROVED SCHOOL OR UNEMPLOYED, CODE  
LAST JOB IF ASKED, OTHERWISE 0. IF LEFT SCHOOL AND NEVER  
HAD A JOB, CODE SCHOOL SATISFACTION IF ASKED, OTHERWISE 0.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. I LOVE IT
- 02. I AM ENTHUSIASTIC ABOUT IT
- 03. I LIKE IT VERY MUCH
- 04. I LIKE IT A GOOD DEAL
- 05. ON THE WHOLE I LIKE IT
- 06. I LIKE IT FAIRLY WELL
- 07. I LIKE IT A LITTLE
- 08. I AM INDIFFERENT TO IT
- 09. ON THE WHOLE I DON'T LIKE IT
- 10. I DISLIKE IT
- 11. I HATE IT

.....

VAR 0514	JOB-SCHOOL ASPECTS LIKE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 566	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

JOB OR SCHOOL ASPECTS LIKED  
-----

IF THE BOY MENTIONS MORE THAN ONE ASPECT, CODE THE HIGHEST  
(E.G. IF 1 AND 2, CODE 1). IF UNEMPLOYED OR IN APPROVED  
SCHOOL, CODE LAST JOB IF ASKED, OTHERWISE 0. IF LEFT SCHOOL  
AND NEVER HAD A JOB, CODE FEELINGS FOR SCHOOL.

EXAMPLES OF ASPECTS OF SCHOOL LIKED: LONG TERM OR CAREER:  
MEANS OF ADVANCEMENT TO FUTURE EMPLOYMENT. WORK ORIENTED:  
FORMAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING, E.G. FRENCH, METALWORK.  
SPORTS AND EXTRA-CURRICULAR ACTIVITIES NOT INCLUDED HERE.  
PEOPLE: INCLUDES STAFF AND OTHER PUPILS. OTHER: FREE TIME,  
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, SOCIETIES, HOLIDAYS.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LONG TERM OR CAREER
- 2. WORK ORIENTED
- 3. MONEY
- 4. PEOPLE
- 5. OTHER
- 6. NOTHING

.....

VAR 0515	JOB-SCHL ASPECTS DISLIKE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 567	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

JOB OR SCHOOL ASPECTS DISLIKED  
-----

SEE VAR514 FOR DEFINITIONS, EXCEPT IF TWO ASPECTS MENTIONED  
THE LOWEST IS CODED (E.G. IF 3 AND 4, CODED 4).

- 1. LONG TERM OR CAREER
- 2. WORK ORIENTED
- 3. MONEY
- 4. PEOPLE
- 5. OTHER
- 6. NOTHING

.....

VAR 0516	DIFFICULTY OF JOB-SCHL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 568	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

EASE OR DIFFICULTY OF JOB OR SCHOOL  
-----

CODING AS VAR514.

- 0. NO

(CONTINUED)

1. VERY EASY INDEED
2. VERY EASY
3. ON THE WHOLE MY JOB IS NOT HARD AT ALL
4. IN SOME WAYS MY JOB IS A BIT DIFFICULT
5. PRETTY HARD
6. I CAN ONLY JUST MANAGE TO DO MY JOB
7. MY JOB IS REALLY TOO DIFFICULT FOR ME

.....

VAR 0517	EARNINGS-WK BEFR DEDUCT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 569	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WEEKLY EARNINGS BEFORE DEDUCTIONS  
-----

IF LEFT SCHOOL AND NEVER HAD A FULL-TIME JOB, CODE AS FOR SCHOOL.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. LESS THAN 3 POUNDS PER WEEK
2. 3 POUNDS - LESS THAN 7 POUNDS
3. 7 POUNDS - LESS THAN 11 POUNDS
4. 11 POUNDS - LESS THAN 15 POUNDS
5. 15 POUNDS OR MORE
6. APPROVED SCHOOL OR UNEMPLOYED WITH NO PART-TIME JOB
7. APPROVED SCHOOL OR UNEMPLOYED WITH PART-TIME JOB
8. AT SCHOOL WITH PART-TIME JOB
9. AT SCHOOL WITH POCKET MONEY ONLY

.....

VAR 0518	JOB FEATURES-1ST CHOICE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 570	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

JOB FEATURES - FIRST CHOICE  
-----

BOYS WERE ASKED TO RANK THE IMPORTANCE OF THESE FEATURES OF JOBS, FROM 1 TO 6.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SECURITY
- 2. GOOD PAY
- 3. INTERESTING WORK
- 4. BEING ABLE TO TAKE A PRIDE IN YOUR WORK
- 5. BEING YOUR OWN BOSS
- 6. GOOD PROSPECTS

.....

VAR 0519	JOB FEATURES-2ND CHOICE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 571	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

JOB FEATURES - SECOND CHOICE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SECURITY
- 2. GOOD PAY
- 3. INTERESTING WORK
- 4. BEING ABLE TO TAKE A PRIDE IN YOUR WORK
- 5. BEING YOUR OWN BOSS
- 6. GOOD PROSPECTS

.....

VAR 0520	JOB FEATURES-3RD CHOICE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 572	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

JOB FEATURES - THIRD CHOICE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SECURITY
- 2. GOOD PAY
- 3. INTERESTING WORK
- 4. BEING ABLE TO TAKE A PRIDE IN YOUR WORK

(CONTINUED)

- 5. BEING YOUR OWN BOSS
- 6. GOOD PROSPECTS

.....

VAR 0521	JOB FEATURES-4TH CHOICE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 573	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

JOB FEATURES - FOURTH CHOICE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SECURITY
- 2. GOOD PAY
- 3. INTERESTING WORK
- 4. BEING ABLE TO TAKE A PRIDE IN YOUR WORK
- 5. BEING YOUR OWN BOSS
- 6. GOOD PROSPECTS

.....

VAR 0522	JOB FEATURES-5TH CHOICE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 574	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

JOB FEATURES - FIFTH CHOICE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SECURITY
- 2. GOOD PAY
- 3. INTERESTING WORK
- 4. BEING ABLE TO TAKE A PRIDE IN YOUR WORK
- 5. BEING YOUR OWN BOSS
- 6. GOOD PROSPECTS

.....

VAR 0523	JOB FEATURES-6TH CHOICE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 575	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

JOB FEATURES - SIXTH CHOICE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SECURITY
- 2. GOOD PAY
- 3. INTERESTING WORK
- 4. BEING ABLE TO TAKE A PRIDE IN YOUR WORK
- 5. BEING YOUR OWN BOSS
- 6. GOOD PROSPECTS

.....

VAR 0524	OCCUPATION OF FRIENDS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 576	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OCCUPATION OF MOST OF FRIENDS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR NO FRIENDS
- 1. AT SCHOOL
- 2. ON TRAINING COURSES OR AT COLLEGE FULL-TIME
- 3. APPRENTICES
- 4. WORKING AND NOT APPRENTICES

.....

VAR 0525	FRNDS-EVE CLASS-DAY REL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 577	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

FRIENDS ATTENDING EVENING CLASSES OR DAY RELEASE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE, OR NO FRIENDS
- 1. MOST
- 2. SOME
- 3. A FEW
- 4. NONE

.....  
VAR 0526 SOLITARY ACTIVITIES NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1 COLUMN 578 IMP DEC 0  
MD=0

SOLITARY ACTIVITIES  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SOLITARY ONLY
- 2. WITH OTHERS

.....  
VAR 0527 GIRLFRIENDS NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1 COLUMN 579 IMP DEC 0  
MD=0

GIRLFRIENDS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....  
VAR 0528 ATTENDANCE AT CLUBS NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1 COLUMN 580 IMP DEC 0  
MD=0

ATTENDANCE AT CLUBS  
-----

YOUTH AND NON-SPORTS CLUBS INCLUDE SCOUTS, AIR TRAINING  
CORPS, BOY'S BRIGADE, SEA CADETS, PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY, ETC.  
SPORTS CLUB INCLUDES FISHING CLUB. DANCE CLUBS AND



(CONTINUED)

DISCOTHEQUES NOT COUNTED AS CLUBS UNLESS RUN BY YOUTH CLUBS OR SPORTS CLUBS.

REGULARLY: AT LEAST 4 TIMES PER MONTH.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. ATTENDS YOUTH CLUB OR NON-SPORTS CLUB REGULARLY
- 2. ATTENDS SPORTS CLUB REGULARLY
- 3. ATTENDS YOUTH CLUB OR NON-SPORTS CLUB ONLY OCCASIONALLY
- 4. ATTENDS SPORTS CLUB ONLY OCCASIONALLY
- 5. NO CLUB ATTENDANCE

.....

VAR 0529	GAMES AND SPORTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 581	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GAMES AND SPORTS  
-----

TEAM GAMES INCLUDE FOOTBALL, CRICKET, RUGBY, ETC. NON-TEAM GAMES INCLUDE TENNIS, SWIMMING, ATHLETICS, SQUASH, FISHING, HORSE RIDING, WEIGHT LIFTING, ETC.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO GAMES OR SPORTS PLAYED
- 2. NON-TEAM GAMES ONLY
- 3. TEAM GAMES PLAYED

.....

VAR 0530	GAMES-SPORTS-ORGANIZED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 582	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GAMES AND SPORTS - ORGANIZED  
-----

(CONTINUED)

ORGANIZED IF CLUB AT WORK, OUTSIDE SPORTS CLUB, SCHOOL, SCOUTS, YOUTH CLUB, OTHER ORGANIZATION, ETC. IF GAMES ONLY ORGANIZED BY THE BOY AND HIS FRIENDS, CODED 3.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO GAMES OR SPORTS PLAYED
- 2. ONE OR MORE ORGANIZED GAMES PLAYED
- 3. NO ORGANIZED GAMES PLAYED

.....

VAR 0531	WORRIES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 583	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WORRIES  
-----

IF BOTH 2 AND 3, CODED 3. ONLY PRESENT WORRIES CODED, NOT PAST.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO WORRIES ADMITTED
- 2. WORRIES ABOUT SELF, JOB, MONEY, SCHOOL, FUTURE
- 3. WORRIES ABOUT FAMILY, OTHER WORRIES

.....

VAR 0532	ACCIDENTS AND ILLNESSES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 584	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

ACCIDENTS AND ILLNESSES  
-----

ONLY ACCIDENTS AND ILLNESSES SINCE 15 COUNTED. IF 2 AND 3, CODED 3.

MINOR: REQUIRING ONLY PERFUNCTORY MEDICAL TREATMENT SUCH AS DRESSING, E.G. COLDS, INFLUENZA, BRONCHITIS, COUGHS, SPRAINS, TWISTS, BRUISES, DEPRESSION, NOSE BLEEDS.

(CONTINUED)

MAJOR: REQUIRING ANY KIND OF SURGERY SUCH AS STITCHES OR OPERATION, AND ANY FRACTURES. INFECTIOUS DISEASES SUCH AS SCABIES, DERMATITIS, IMPETIGO, CHICKEN POX, MEASLES, TONSILLITIS. CONCUSSION, LOSS OF LIMB, CARTILAGE TROUBLE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NONE
- 2. MINOR ONLY
- 3. SERIOUS ACCIDENTS OR ILLNESSES

.....

VAR 0533	TIME OFF	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 585	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 999	

TIME OFF  
-----

WEEKS OFF WORK OR SCHOOL BECAUSE OF ACCIDENTS OR ILLNESSES SINCE AGE 15, ROUNDING UP TO THE NEAREST WEEK.

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 001. 1 WEEK
- 002. 2
- .
- .
- 040. 40 WEEKS
- 999. NO TIME OFF

.....

VAR 0534	SMOKING AFFECTS HEALTH?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 588	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WHETHER SMOKING AFFECTS HEALTH  
-----

(CONTINUED)

CODE ONLY PRESENT SITUATION. E.G. IF BOY USED TO SMOKE BUT GAVE IT UP BECAUSE IT AFFECTED HIS HEALTH, CODE 1.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT SMOKE
- 2. SMOKES, BUT HEALTH NOT AFFECTED
- 3. SMOKES, AND FINDS HEALTH AFFECTED

.....

VAR 0535	# CIGARETTES SMOKED-DAY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 589	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY  
-----

IF BOY SMOKES A PIPE OR ROLLS HIS OWN CIGARETTES, ESTIMATE NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED ASSUMING 0.5 OZ TOBACCO = 30 CIGARETTES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT SMOKE
- 2. LESS THAN 5
- 3. 5-10
- 4. 11-20
- 5. 21-30
- 6. MORE THAN 30

.....

VAR 0536	TROUBLE WITH SLEEP	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 590	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TROUBLE WITH SLEEP  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

1. NO TROUBLE ADMITTED
2. TROUBLE WITH SLEEP

.....

VAR 0537	INTERVIEWER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 591	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

INTERVIEWER  
-----

00. NOT INTERVIEWED
01. INTERVIEWER F
02. INTERVIEWER Q
03. INTERVIEWER G
04. INTERVIEWER H
05. INTERVIEWER I
06. INTERVIEWER B
07. INTERVIEWER E
08. INTERVIEWER J
09. INTERVIEWER D
10. INTERVIEWER A
19. BOY COMPLETED SCHEDULE IN AUSTRALIA
20. TWO INTERVIEWERS PRESENT

.....

VAR 0538	WHERE BOY INTERVIEWED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 593	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WHERE BOY INTERVIEWED  
-----

0. NOT INTERVIEWED
1. OUR OFFICE
2. CAR
3. OTHER
4. BOY'S HOME
5. APPROVED SCHOOL, TYPE A SCHOOL, ETC.



(CONTINUED)

BELONGING TO A GROUP OF TEN OR MORE PEOPLE WHO GO AROUND TOGETHER, MAKING A ROW, AND SOMETIMES GET INTO FIGHTS OR CAUSE A DISTURBANCE

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0542	PLAYING TRUANT FROM SCH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 597	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PLAYING TRUANT FROM SCHOOL

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0543	TRAV W-O TCK-WRONG FARE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 598	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DELIBERATELY TRAVELLING WITHOUT A TICKET OR PAYING THE WRONG FARE

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0544	LIGHT OFF FIREWORKS-STR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 599	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

LETTING OFF FIREWORKS IN THE STREET  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0545	TAKING MONEY FROM HOME	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 600	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TAKING MONEY FROM HOME WITH NO INTENTION OF RETURNING IT  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0546	JOY-RIDING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 601	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TAKING AN UNKNOWN PERSON'S CAR OR MOTOR BIKE FOR JOY-RIDING  
(WITH NO INTENTION OF KEEPING IT FOR GOOD)  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0547	DAMAGE THINGS PUBL PLAC	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 602	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	



(CONTINUED)

SMASHING, SLASHING, OR DAMAGING THINGS IN PUBLIC PLACES - IN  
STREETS, CINEMAS, DANCE HALLS, RAILWAY CARRIAGES, BUSES

---

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0548	FIGHT OTHERS ON STREET	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 603	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

ANNOYING, INSULTING, OR FIGHTING OTHER PEOPLE (STRANGERS) IN  
THE STREET

---

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0549	BREAK INTO A BIG STORE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 604	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

BREAKING INTO A BIG STORE, GARAGE, WAREHOUSE, PAVILION, ETC.

---

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0550	BREAK INTO A SMALL SHOP	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 605	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

BREAKING INTO A SMALL SHOP (PRIVATE TRADESMAN) WHETHER OR  
NOT ANYTHING WAS STOLEN  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0551	STEALING OUT OF CARS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 606	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

STEALING THINGS OUT OF CARS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0552	CARRY WEAPON LIKE KNIFE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 607	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CARRYING SOME KIND OF WEAPON LIKE A KNIFE OR COSH IN CASE IT  
IS NEEDED IN A FIGHT  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0553	ATTACK SOMEONE W-O WEAP	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 608	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

ATTACKING AN ENEMY OR SOMEONE IN A RIVAL GANG (WITHOUT USING  
ANY SORT OF WEAPON) IN A PUBLIC PLACE

---

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

---

VAR 0554	BREAK WINDOWS EMPT HOUS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 609	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

BREAKING THE WINDOWS OF EMPTY HOUSES

---

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

---

VAR 0555	USE WEAPON IN A FIGHT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 610	IMP DEC 0
	MD=	

USING ANY KIND OF WEAPON IN A FIGHT - KNIFE, COSH, RAZOR,  
BROKEN BOTTLE, ETC.

---

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

---

VAR 0556	DRINK ALCHL IN PUBS <18	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 611	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

DRINKING ALCOHOLIC DRINKS IN PUBS UNDER THE AGE OF 18  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0557	GO INTO PUB BARS < 16	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 612	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GOING INTO PUB BARS UNDER THE AGE OF 16  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0558	STEALING FR BIG STORES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 613	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

STEALING THINGS FROM BIG STORES, SUPERMARKETS, MULTIPLE  
SHOPS (WHILE SHOP OPEN)  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0559	STEALING FR SMALL SHOPS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 614	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

STEALING THINGS FROM SMALL SHOPS OR PRIVATE TRADESMEN (SHOP OPEN)

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0560	LITTER STREET-SMASH BTL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 615	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DELIBERATELY LITTERING THE STREET OR PAVEMENT BY SMASHING BOTTLES, TIPPING DUSTBINS, ETC.

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0561	BUY, ACCEPT, STOLEN GDS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 616	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

BUYING CHEAP, OR ACCEPTING AS A PRESENT, ANYTHING KNOWN OR SUSPECTED OF BEING STOLEN

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0562	PLAN WELL, GET IN HOUSE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 617	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

PLANNING WELL IN ADVANCE TO GET INTO A HOUSE, FLAT, ETC.,  
AND STEAL VALUABLES (AND CARRYING THE PLAN THROUGH)

---

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0563	STEAL FR HOUSE, NO PLAN	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 618	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GETTING INTO A HOUSE, FLAT, ETC., AND STEALING THINGS (DON'T  
COUNT CASES HERE WHERE STEALING RESULTS FROM PLANNING WELL  
IN ADVANCE)

---

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0564	TAKING A PEDAL CYCLE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 619	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TAKING A PEDAL CYCLE BELONGING TO AN UNKNOWN PERSON AND  
KEEPING IT

---

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....  
VAR 0565                                   TRY GET AWAY POLICEMAN                                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                                    COLUMN 620   IMP DEC 0  
  MD=0

STRUGGLING OR FIGHTING TO GET AWAY FROM A POLICEMAN  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....  
VAR 0566                                   STOP POLICE, OTH ARREST                                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                                    COLUMN 621   IMP DEC 0  
  MD=0

ATTACKING OR FIGHTING A POLICEMAN WHO IS TRYING TO ARREST  
SOMEONE ELSE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....  
VAR 0567                                   STEAL SCHL PROP > 5P                                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                                    COLUMN 622   IMP DEC 0  
  MD=0

STEALING SCHOOL PROPERTY WORTH MORE THAN ABOUT 5P  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0568	STEAL GOODS WORTH > 50P	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 623	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

STEALING TOOLS, MATERIALS, OR ANY OTHER GOODS WORTH MORE  
THAN 50P FROM EMPLOYERS ALL IN ONE GO (IN WORKING HOURS -  
DON'T COUNT BREAKING IN HERE)

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0569	TRESPASSING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 624	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TRESPASSING ANYWHERE YOU ARE NOT SUPPOSED TO GO, E.G.  
RAILWAY LINES, GOODS YARDS, PRIVATE GARDENS, EMPTY HOUSES

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0570	GOI TO X FILMS UND AGE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 625	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GOING TO X FILMS UNDER AGE

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE



(CONTINUED)

- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0571	GAMBLE 1P OR MORE-WEEK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 626	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OFTEN SPENDING 1 POUND OR MORE A WEEK ON GAMBLING UNDER THE  
AGE OF 16

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0572	SMOKE CIGARETTES < 15	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 627	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

REGULARLY SMOKING CIGARETTES UNDER THE AGE OF 15

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0573	STEALING FROM MACHINES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 628	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

STEALING GOODS OR MONEY FROM SLOT MACHINES, JUKE BOXES,  
TELEPHONES, ETC.

-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0574	STEAL CLOTHES HANGING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 629	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

STEALING FROM PEOPLE'S CLOTHES HANGING UP ANYWHERE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0575	MONEY BY FALSE PRETENS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 630	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OBTAINING MONEY BY FALSE PRETENSES  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0576	TAKE ILLEGAL DRUGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 631	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TAKING ILLEGAL DRUGS LIKE PURPLE HEARTS OR SMOKING REEFERS  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0577	EPI LIE SCORE-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 632	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

E.P.I. LIE SCORE - RAW DATA  
-----

E.P.I. = EYSENCK PERSONALITY INVENTORY.

CODE = L + 1.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. L0
- 2. L1
- .
- .
- 9. L8

.....

VAR 0578	EPI LIE SCORE-QUARTILES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 633	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

E.P.I. LIE SCORE - QUARTILES  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 0-1
- 2. 2
- 3. 3
- 4. 4 OR MORE



(CONTINUED)

FINAL JUVENILE DELINQUENCY CODING

ALL 84 DELINQUENTS WERE FOUND GUILTY OF OFFENSES NORMALLY RECORDED IN THE CRIMINAL RECORD OFFICE, EXCEPT 306, WHOSE ONLY CONVICTION WAS FOR INSULTING BEHAVIOR. HE WAS COUNTED BECAUSE IT WAS DECIDED TO COUNT ALL JUVENILE OFFENSES INVOLVING PERSONAL AGGRESSION.

BREACHES (E.G. OF PROBATION ORDERS) EXCLUDED.

THE DATE ON WHICH AN OFFENSE WAS COMMITTED DETERMINED WHETHER A CONVICTION WAS A JUVENILE ONE OR NOT. TWO BOYS (345, 405) WERE COUNTED AS JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AFTER A FIRST CONVICTION AT AGE 17 FOR AN OFFENSE COMMITTED AT AGE 16.

POLICE CONTACT: FINDING OF GUILT FOR A MINOR OFFENSE, PROSECUTIONS THAT FAILED OR WERE NOT PROCEEDED WITH, MISCONDUCT NOTIFIED BY POLICE TO CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT OR DEALT WITH BY POLICE JUVENILE BUREAU, OFFICIAL CAUTIONS AND SERIOUS WARNINGS BY POLICE INVOLVING A SUMMONS TO THE POLICE STATION OR A VISIT TO THE PARENTS.

- 1. NO POLICE RECORD
- 2. POLICE CONTACT
- 3. CONVICTED ONCE ONLY
- 4. RECIDIVISTS

.....

VAR 0582	SELF-RPD & OFFIC DELINQ	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 638	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SELF-REPORTED AND OFFICIAL DELINQUENCY

THIS COMPARES THE 84 OFFICIAL JUVENILE DELINQUENTS WITH 80 BOYS HIGHEST ON SELF-REPORTED DELINQUENCY AT 14-15 AND 16-17 COMBINED (21 OR MORE DIFFERENT ACTS ADMITTED AT EITHER OR BOTH AGES).

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOT OFFICIAL, NOT SELF-REPORTED
- 2. OFFICIAL, NOT SELF-REPORTED
- 3. NOT OFFICIAL, SELF-REPORTED
- 4. OFFICIAL, SELF-REPORTED

.....

VAR 0583	EPI NEUROTIC-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 639	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

E.P.I. NEUROTICISM - RAW DATA  
-----

CODE N + 1.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. N0
- 02. N1
- .
- .
- 23. N22

.....

VAR 0584	EPI EXTRAVERS-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 641	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

E.P.I. EXTRAVERSION - RAW DATA  
-----

CODE E + 1.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 03. E2
- 05. E4

(CONTINUED)

.  
.  
23. E22

.....  
VAR 0585                   EPI NEUROTIC-QUARTILES                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 643                   IMP DEC 0  
                          MD=0

E.P.I. NEUROTICISM - QUARTILES  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 0-5
- 2. 6-8
- 3. 9-11
- 4. 12 OR MORE

.....  
VAR 0586                   EPI EXTRAVER-QUARTILES                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 644                   IMP DEC 0  
                          MD=0

E.P.I. EXTRAVERSION - QUARTILES  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 11 OR LESS
- 2. 12-13
- 3. 14-16
- 4. 17 OR MORE

.....  
VAR 0587                   RPD DEL ACQ-RAW DATA                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 2                    COLUMN 645                   IMP DEC 0  
                          MD=0

REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF ACQUAINTANCES - RAW DATA  
-----

(CONTINUED)

CODE = RDA + 1.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 04. RDA3
- 05. RDA4
- .
- .
- 38. RDA37

.....

VAR 0588	RPD DEL FRNDS-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 647	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF FRIENDS - RAW DATA  
-----

CODE = RDF + 1.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. RDF0
- 02. RDF1
- .
- .
- 38. RDF37

.....

VAR 0589	DELINQ-RESISTANT BOYS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 649	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DELINQUENT-RESISTANT BOYS  
-----

SRD: COMBINED SELF-REPORTED DELINQUENCY SCORE AT 14-15 AND  
16-17. DELINQUENT-RESISTANT: SRD 11 OR LESS, NO SERIOUS



(CONTINUED)

OFFENSES ADMITTED, NO OFFICIAL RECORD OF POLICE CONTACTS OR CONVICTIONS AS A JUVENILE.

MOST DELINQUENT: ALL RECIDIVISTS, ALL HIGH SRD (21 OR MORE) WITH ANY POLICE RECORD, ALL ONE-TIME DELINQUENTS WITH ABOVE-AVERAGE SRD (15 OR MORE).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DELINQUENT-RESISTANT
- 2. SRD 14 OR LESS AND NO POLICE RECORD, OR SRD 11 OR LESS/NO SERIOUS OFFENSES ADMITTED/POLICE CONTACT ONLY
- 3. OTHER
- 4. MOST DELINQUENT

.....

VAR 0590	OPIN POL-BOY-RAW DATA	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 650	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OPINIONS OF POLICE BY BOY - RAW DATA

SEE REF414 FOR DEFINITION OF SCORES.

CODE = OPB + 1.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. OPB 0
- 02. OPB 1
- .
- .
- 31. OPB 30

.....

VAR 0591	OPIN POL-BOY-QUARTILES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 652	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

OPINIONS OF POLICE BY BOY - QUARTILES

---

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 6 OR LESS
- 2. 7-11
- 3. 12-16
- 4. 17 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0592	RPD DEL ACQ - QUARTILES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 653	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF ACQUAINTANCES - QUARTILES

---

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 17 OR LESS
- 2. 18-23
- 3. 24-28
- 4. 29 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0593	RPD DEL FRNDS-QUARTILES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 654	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

REPORTED DELINQUENCY OF FRIENDS - QUARTILES

---

ONE BOY WITH NO FRIENDS CODED 1 HERE AND 0 IN REF588.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 11 OR LESS
- 2. 12-15
- 3. 16-21
- 4. 22 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0594	EPI NEUROTIC EXTRAVERSN	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 655	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

E.P.I. NEUROTIC EXTRAVERSION  
-----

STABLE OR NEUROTIC CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO NEUROTICISM SCORE OF 8 OR LESS VERSUS 9 OR MORE. INTROVERT OR EXTRAVERT CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO EXTRAVERSION SCORE OF 13 OR LESS VERSUS 14 OR MORE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. STABLE INTROVERT
- 2. NEUROTIC INTROVERT
- 3. STABLE EXTRAVERT
- 4. NEUROTIC EXTRAVERT

.....

(G) VARIABLES MEASURED AT AGE 18-19

.....

VAR 0595	DATE OF INTERVIEW	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 656	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DATE OF INTERVIEW  
-----

- 0. NOT INTERVIEWED
- 1. APRIL 1971 - SEPTEMBER 1971
- 2. OCTOBER 1971 - FEBRUARY 1972
- 3. MARCH 1972 - JULY 1972
- 4. AUGUST 1972 - MAY 1973

```

.....
VAR 0596                INTERVIEWER                NUMERIC
WIDTH 1                  COLUMN 657                IMP DEC 0
                          MD=0

```

INTERVIEWER

-----

- 0. NOT INTERVIEWED
- 1. INTERVIEWER Q
- 2. INTERVIEWER K
- 3. INTERVIEWER L
- 4. INTERVIEWER M

```

.....
VAR 0597                AGE AT INTERVIEW                NUMERIC
WIDTH 1                  COLUMN 658                IMP DEC 0
                          MD=0

```

AGE AT INTERVIEW

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 18 YEARS 4M - 18 YEARS 6M
- 2. 18 YEARS 7M
- 3. 18 YEARS 8M
- 4. 18 YEARS 9M OR OLDER

```

.....
VAR 0598                EMPLOYMENT STATUS                NUMERIC
WIDTH 1                  COLUMN 659                IMP DEC 0
                          MD=0

```

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

-----

IN FORCES: CODED AS EMPLOYED. INSTITUTION DOES NOT INCLUDE COLLEGE. OTHER INCLUDES PART-TIME JOB, PART-TIME EDUCATION.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. EMPLOYED
- 2. SELF-EMPLOYED
- 3. AT SCHOOL OR FULL-TIME FURTHER EDUCATION
- 4. UNEMPLOYED
- 5. INSTITUTION
- 6. OTHER

.....

VAR 0599	OPINION OF JOB	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 660	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

OPINION OF JOB  
-----

IF STILL AT SCHOOL, OR BETWEEN SCHOOL AND FULL-TIME FURTHER EDUCATION, ASK: WHAT DO YOU THINK ABOUT BEING AT SCHOOL?

IF IN FULL-TIME FURTHER EDUCATION, ASK ABOUT THAT.

IF OFF SICK, ASK ABOUT CURRENT JOB.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LIKE IT A LOT
- 2. LIKE IT A BIT
- 3. DON'T MIND
- 4. DISLIKE IT
- 9. NOT APPLICABLE

NOT APPLICABLE: NEVER HAD A JOB, OR UNEMPLOYED AND MORE THAN 3 MONTHS SINCE LAST JOB, OR INSTITUTIONALIZED FOR 3 MONTHS OR MORE. (3 MONTHS OR LESS: ASK ABOUT LAST JOB.)

.....

VAR 0600	LIKED-WORK CONDITIONS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 661	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

(CONTINUED)

ASPECTS OF JOB LIKED - CONDITIONS AT WORK  
-----

THE BOY WAS PRESENTED WITH A CARD CONTAINING 6 ALTERNATIVES  
AND ASKED TO RANK THEM ACCORDING TO WHICH ASPECTS HE LIKED  
MOST OR LEAST (1 = MOST, 6 = LEAST).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. RANK 1
- 2. RANK 2
- 3. RANK 3
- 4. RANK 4
- 5. RANK 5
- 6. RANK 6
  
- 9. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0601	LIKED - BOSS OR FOREMAN	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 662	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

ASPECTS OF JOB LIKED - BOSS OR FOREMAN  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. RANK 1
- 2. RANK 2
- 3. RANK 3
- 4. RANK 4
- 5. RANK 5
- 6. RANK 6
  
- 9. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0602	LIKED - THE WORK ITSELF	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 663	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

(CONTINUED)

ASPECTS OF JOB LIKED - THE WORK ITSELF  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. RANK 1
- 2. RANK 2
- 3. RANK 3
- 4. RANK 4
- 5. RANK 5
- 6. RANK 6
  
- 9. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0603	LIKED - GOOD PAY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 664	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

ASPECTS OF JOB LIKED - GOOD PAY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. RANK 1
- 2. RANK 2
- 3. RANK 3
- 4. RANK 4
- 5. RANK 5
- 6. RANK 6
  
- 9. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0604	JOB LIKED - PROSPECTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 665	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

ASPECTS OF JOB LIKED - PROSPECTS  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. RANK 1
- 2. RANK 2
- 3. RANK 3
- 4. RANK 4
- 5. RANK 5
- 6. RANK 6
  
- 9. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0605	JOB LIKED - WORKMATES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 666	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

ASPECTS OF JOB LIKED - WORKMATES  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. RANK 1
- 2. RANK 2
- 3. RANK 3
- 4. RANK 4
- 5. RANK 5
- 6. RANK 6
  
- 9. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0606	# JOBS SINCE SCHOOL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 667	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

NUMBER OF JOBS SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL  
-----

FULL-TIME JOBS ONLY. IF BOY CHANGES JOBS WITHIN A FIRM, NOT COUNTED AS A CHANGE OF JOB. FULL-TIME HOLIDAY JOBS BETWEEN SCHOOL AND FURTHER EDUCATION NOT COUNTED. (BOYS WHO HAVE ONLY HAD THESE CODED 9)



(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 1
- 2. 2
- 3. 3-5
- 4. 6 OR MORE
- 9. NEVER HAD A JOB

.....

VAR 0607	LONGEST TIME IN ANY JOB	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 668	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

LONGEST TIME IN ANY JOB  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. OVER 2 YEARS
- 2. OVER 1 YEAR 6M - 2 YEARS
- 3. OVER 1 YEAR - 1 YEAR 6M
- 4. UP TO 1 YEAR
- 9. NEVER HAD A JOB

.....

VAR 0608	NO. OF TIMES SACKED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 669	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

NUMBER OF TIMES SACKED  
-----

SACKED INCLUDES COLLECTING CARDS AT END OF WEEK, BEING TOLD TO LEAVE. IF BOY SAYS HE WAS MADE REDUNDANT, ASK IF OTHERS DISMISSED AT THE SAME TIME AND IF REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS RECEIVED. (IF NOT, MIGHT BE COUNTED AS SACKING.)

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER
- 2. ONCE
- 3. TWICE
- 4. 3 OR MORE
- 9. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0609	UNEMPLOYED SINCE SCHL?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 670	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

WHETHER UNEMPLOYED SINCE LEAVING SCHOOL  
-----

REFERS TO UNEMPLOYMENT FOR 1 WEEK OR MORE. TIME BETWEEN SCHOOL AND FIRST JOB COUNTED AS UNEMPLOYMENT, BUT NOT TIME BETWEEN SCHOOL AND FULL-TIME FURTHER EDUCATION. TIME OUT OF WORK THROUGH ILLNESS OR INJURY NOT INCLUDED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES
- 9. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0610	TIME UNEMPLOYED LAST YR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 671	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

TIME UNEMPLOYED IN LAST YEAR  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOT AT ALL, OR LESS THAN 1 WEEK
- 2. 1-4 WEEKS
- 3. 5-17 WEEKS

(CONTINUED)

- 4. 18 WEEKS OR MORE
- 9. AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE ALL YEAR

.....

VAR 0611	TIME OFF DUE TO ILLNESS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 672	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TIME OFF DUE TO ILLNESS  
-----

IN LAST 2 YEARS. ONLY COUNT IF REQUIRED SOME ATTENTION FROM DOCTOR OR HOSPITAL, OR IF IT INVOLVED SOME TIME OFF WORK OR SCHOOL. (OR IF IT WOULD HAVE INVOLVED TIME OFF, IF UNEMPLOYED OR ON HOLIDAY.)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO ILLNESS
- 2. ILLNESS BUT NO TIME OFF
- 3. UP TO 1 WEEK
- 4. 2-3 WEEKS
- 5. 4 WEEKS OR MORE

.....

VAR 0612	TIME OFF DUE TO INJURY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 673	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TIME OFF DUE TO INJURY  
-----

IN LAST 2 YEARS. SIMILAR DEFINITIONS TO REF611.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO INJURY
- 2. INJURY BUT NO TIME OFF
- 3. UP TO 1 WEEK
- 4. 2-3 WEEKS
- 5. 4 WEEKS OR MORE

.....

VAR 0613	EXAMINATIONS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 674	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

EXAMINATIONS  
-----

EXAMS INCLUDED: A LEVEL, O LEVEL, CSE, RSA, CITY AND GUILDS,  
ONC, HNC, HND.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. STUDYING FOR, TAKEN, OR PASSED ANY EXAMS
- 2. NOT STUDYING FOR OR TAKEN

.....

VAR 0614	APPRENTICESHIPS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 675	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

APPRENTICESHIPS  
-----

ONLY COUNT IF INDENTURED, IF IT IS OFFICIAL IN THE SENSE OF  
BEING RECOGNISED BY A TRADE UNION, IF FORMAL TRAINING IS  
INVOLVED FOR 3 YEARS OR MORE, OR IF DAY RELEASE OR BLOCK  
RELEASE IS REQUIRED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SERVING APPRENTICESHIP OR TRAINEESHIP
- 2. SERVED IN PAST ONLY
- 3. NEVER SERVED
- 9. NEVER HAD A JOB

.....

VAR 0615	DAY RELEASE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 676	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

(CONTINUED)

DAY RELEASE  
-----

HAVE YOU EVER BEEN TO NIGHT SCHOOL OR DAY RELEASE OR ANY CLASSES AT COLLEGE?

ONLY CODE IF CLASSES IN CONNECTION WITH A JOB. IF INSTITUTIONALIZED OR UNEMPLOYED, ASK ABOUT LAST JOB.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. YES, AT PRESENT
- 2. YES, IN PAST
- 3. NEVER
  
- 9. NEVER HAD A JOB

.....

VAR 0616	TRAINING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 677	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

TRAINING  
-----

DOES YOUR PRESENT JOB REQUIRE TRAINING FOR A YEAR OR MORE?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. YES
- 3. NO
  
- 9. NEVER HAD A JOB

.....

VAR 0617	WEEKLY TAKE HOME PAY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 678	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

(CONTINUED)

WEEKLY TAKE HOME PAY

-----  
AFTER ALL DEDUCTIONS, INCLUDING BONUSSES, OVERTIME, AND SHIFT  
WORK PAYMENTS.

THIS REFERS TO INCOME FROM FULL-TIME JOBS. NO TAKE HOME PAY  
IF AT SCHOOL OR IN FULL-TIME FURTHER EDUCATION. IF  
UNEMPLOYED OR OFF SICK FOR 3 MONTHS OR LESS, ASK ABOUT  
SITUATION BEFORE. (MORE THAN 3 MONTHS: ASK ABOUT PRESENT  
SITUATION.)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 13 POUNDS OR LESS
- 2. 13.01 POUNDS - 15 POUNDS
- 3. 15.01 POUNDS - 19 POUNDS
- 4. MORE THAN 19 POUNDS
- 9. NOTHING

.....

VAR 0618	OTHER INCOME PER WEEK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 679	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

OTHER INCOME PER WEEK

-----  
INCLUDES PART-TIME JOBS, SOCIAL SECURITY, GRANTS, TIPS,  
EXPENSES, ETC.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOTHING
- 2. 1.50 POUNDS OR LESS
- 3. 1.51-4.99 POUNDS
- 4. 5 POUNDS OR MORE

.....

VAR 0619	ESSENTIAL WKLY EXPEND	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 680	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

ESSENTIAL WEEKLY EXPENDITURE

-----

INCLUDES LODGINGS AND FOOD, CLOTHES, FARES, RUNNING COSTS OF VEHICLE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. UP TO 6.50 POUNDS
- 2. 6.51-9 POUNDS
- 3. 9.01-11.99 POUNDS
- 4. 12 POUNDS OR MORE

.....

VAR 0620	NON-ESSENTIAL WKLY EXP	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 681	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NON-ESSENTIAL WEEKLY EXPENDITURE

-----

INCLUDES SMOKING, DRINKING, CINEMA, DANCING, DISCOTHEQUES, CONCERTS, FOOTBALL, RECORDS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 2.49 POUNDS OR LESS
- 2. 2.50-4 POUNDS
- 3. 4.01-6.50 POUNDS
- 4. 6.51 POUNDS OR MORE

.....

VAR 0621	FREQ SPENDING ON GIRLS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 682	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 8	

FREQUENCY OF SPENDING ON GIRLS

-----

(CONTINUED)

DOES NOT HAVE TO BE STEADY GIRLFRIEND.

REGULARLY: AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK.

SOMETIMES: LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK. (REFERS TO AN AVERAGE MONTH.)

NEVER: NOT IN LAST 3 MONTHS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER
- 2. SOMETIMES
- 3. REGULARLY
- 8. COHABITING
- 9. MARRIED

.....

VAR 0622	AMOUNT SAVED PER WEEK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 683	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

AMOUNT SAVED PER WEEK  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOTHING
- 2. LESS THAN 2 POUNDS
- 3. 2-3 POUNDS
- 4. MORE THAN 3 POUNDS

.....

VAR 0623	AMOUNT SAVED UP	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 684	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	



(CONTINUED)

AMOUNT SAVED UP  
-----

THIS DOES NOT NECESSARILY HAVE TO BE MONEY WHICH THEY HAVE SAVED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOTHING
- 2. 30 POUNDS OR LESS
- 3. 31-99 POUNDS
- 4. 100 POUNDS OR MORE

.....

VAR 0624	DEBTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 685	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DEBTS  
-----

DO YOU HAVE ANY DEBTS, FINES, HIRE PURCHASE, OR CREDIT CLUB PAYMENTS, OR ANYTHING LIKE THAT TO PAY OFF?

INCLUDES ALL DEBTS BETWEEN FRIENDS OR RELATIVES, EXCEPT IF LESS THAN 50P.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0625	MARITAL STATUS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 686	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MARITAL STATUS  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SINGLE
- 2. ENGAGED
- 3. MARRIED, SEPARATED, COHABITING

.....

VAR 0626	NAT PARENTS ALIVE-DEAD	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 687	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NATURAL PARENTS ALIVE OR DEAD  
-----

DEAD: KNOWN TO BE DEAD (INTERPRETED STRICTLY).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. BOTH ALIVE
- 2. MOTHER DEAD ONLY
- 3. FATHER DEAD ONLY
- 4. BOTH DEAD

.....

VAR 0627	LIVING CIRCUMSTANCES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 688	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

LIVING CIRCUMSTANCES  
-----

MUM AND DAD: OPERATIVE PARENTS.

MUM, DAD, AND WIFE CODED 1. MUM AND WIFE OR OTHER PERSON CODED 2. DAD AND WIFE OR OTHER PERSON CODED 3. WIFE AND OTHER PERSON CODED 5. NOT APPLICABLE: LIVING IN BARRACKS OR DORMITORIES. BOYS IN INSTITUTIONS ASKED ABOUT SITUATION BEFORE THEY WENT IN.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. MUM AND DAD - INCLUDING FOSTER PARENTS
- 2. MUM
- 3. DAD
- 4. ALONE
- 5. WIFE
- 6. OTHER
- 9. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0628	LIVING PREFERENCES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 689	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

LIVING PREFERENCES

WOULD YOU RATHER LIVE WITH YOUR PARENTS OR SOMEWHERE ELSE?

WHERE BOY HAS NATURAL AND OPERATIVE PARENTS, ASKED ABOUT OPERATIVE PARENTS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. WITH PARENTS
- 2. NO SPECIAL PREFERENCE
- 3. SOMEWHERE ELSE
- 9. NO PARENTS

.....

VAR 0629	AGREEMENT WITH MOTHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 690	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

AGREEMENT WITH MOTHER

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

1. VERY WELL
2. OK
3. NOT SO WELL
  
9. NO OPERATIVE MOTHER

.....

VAR 0630	AGREEMENT WITH FATHER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 691	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

AGREEMENT WITH FATHER  
-----

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
1. VERY WELL
2. OK
3. NOT SO WELL
  
9. NO OPERATIVE FATHER

.....

VAR 0631	PARENTAL PREFERENCE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 692	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

PARENTAL PREFERENCE  
-----

WHO DO YOU GET ON WITH BEST?

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
1. MUM
2. EQUALLY
3. DAD
  
9. NOT APPLICABLE - ONE OR NO OPERATIVE PARENTS

.....

VAR 0632	BRINGING MATES HOME	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 693	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

BRINGING MATES HOME  
-----

DO YOU FEEL HAPPY ABOUT BRINGING MATES BACK TO YOUR PLACE?

IF IN INSTITUTION, ASK ABOUT SITUATION BEFORE HE WENT IN.

IF HE CAN'T REMEMBER, NOT APPLICABLE.

BARRACKS OR DORMITORIES: NOT APPLICABLE.

IF NO FRIENDS, ASK HIM ABOUT THE SITUATION IF HE HAD ANY.

IF IN PARENTAL HOME, ANSWERS SHOULD RELATE TO PARENTS  
PRESENT. IF QUALIFIED ANSWER (E.G. YES IF ONE PARENT IN, NO  
IF OTHER), CODE 2.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. YES
- 2. DOUBTFUL
- 3. NO
- 9. NOT APPLICABLE

.....

VAR 0633	BRINGING GIRLS HOME	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 694	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

BRINGING GIRLS HOME  
-----

(CONTINUED)

WOULD YOU FEEL HAPPY ABOUT BRINGING GIRLFRIENDS BACK TO YOUR PLACE?

DOES NOT REFER TO BRINGING GIRLFRIENDS BACK ALL NIGHT.

IF BOY HAS NO GIRLFRIEND, ASK HIM ABOUT SITUATION IF HE HAD ONE. OTHERWISE AS REF632.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. YES
- 2. DOUBTFUL
- 3. NO
- 9. NOT APPLICABLE

NOT APPLICABLE: INCLUDES MARRIED OR COHABITING AND NOT SEPARATED.

.....

VAR 0634	GOING OUT MONDAY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 695	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GOING OUT MONDAY  
-----

THINKING OF AN AVERAGE WEEK, WHAT DO YOU USUALLY DO EACH WEEK NIGHT AND AT THE WEEKENDS?

NIGHT: 7-12PM.

GOING OUT: ABSENT FROM HOME FOR 1 HOUR OR MORE. IF IN FORCES, GOING OUT = LEAVING BASE. IF AT WORK, CODE AS STAYING AT HOME.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. USUALLY STAY HOME
- 2. SOMETIMES STAY HOME, SOMETIMES OUT
- 3. USUALLY GO OUT

.....

VAR 0635	GOING OUT TUESDAY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 696	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GOING OUT TUESDAY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. USUALLY STAY HOME
- 2. SOMETIMES STAY HOME, SOMETIMES OUT
- 3. USUALLY GO OUT

.....

VAR 0636	GOING OUT WEDNESDAY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 697	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GOING OUT WEDNESDAY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. USUALLY STAY HOME
- 2. SOMETIMES STAY HOME, SOMETIMES OUT
- 3. USUALLY GO OUT

.....

VAR 0637	GOING OUT THURSDAY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 698	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GOING OUT THURSDAY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

1. USUALLY STAY HOME
2. SOMETIMES STAY HOME, SOMETIMES OUT
3. USUALLY GO OUT

.....

VAR 0638	GOING OUT FRIDAY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 699	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GOING OUT FRIDAY  
-----

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. USUALLY STAY HOME
2. SOMETIMES STAY HOME, SOMETIMES OUT
3. USUALLY GO OUT

.....

VAR 0639	GOING OUT SATURDAY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 700	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GOING OUT SATURDAY  
-----

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. USUALLY STAY HOME
2. SOMETIMES STAY HOME, SOMETIMES OUT
3. USUALLY GO OUT

.....

VAR 0640	GOING OUT SUNDAY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 701	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GOING OUT SUNDAY  
-----



(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. USUALLY STAY HOME
- 2. SOMETIMES STAY HOME, SOMETIMES OUT
- 3. USUALLY GO OUT

.....

VAR 0641	COMPANIONS GOING OUT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 702	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

COMPANIONS GOING OUT

-----

WHEN YOU GO OUT, WHO DO YOU GO OUT WITH MOSTLY?

PARENTS/SIBLINGS AND MATES: CODE 1.

WIFE/GIRLFRIEND AND MATES: CODE 3.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. PARENTS/SIBLINGS
- 2. MATES
- 3. WIFE/GIRLFRIEND
- 4. ALONE
- 5. OTHER

.....

VAR 0642	SMOKING CIGARETTES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 703	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SMOKING CIGARETTES

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0643	SMOKING CIGARS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 704	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SMOKING CIGARS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0644	SMOKING PIPE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 705	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SMOKING PIPE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0645	AGE 1ST SMOKED REGULAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 706	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

AGE FIRST SMOKED REGULARLY  
-----

REGULARLY: EVERY WEEK.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY
- 2. 16 OR LATER
- 3. 14-15
- 4. 13 OR EARLIER

.....

VAR 0646	DRINKING BEER PER WEEK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 707	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DRINKING BEER PER WEEK  
-----

REFERS TO AN AVERAGE WEEK.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 3 PINTS OR LESS
- 2. 4-9 PINTS
- 3. 10-19 PINTS
- 4. 20 PINTS OR MORE

.....

VAR 0647	DRINKING CIDER PER WEEK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 708	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DRINKING CIDER PER WEEK  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOTHING
- 2. LESS THAN 1 PINT PER MONTH
- 3. 1 PINT PER WEEK
- 4. 2 OR MORE PINTS

.....

VAR 0648	DRINKING WINE PER WEEK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 709	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

DRINKING WINE PER WEEK  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOTHING
- 2. LESS THAN 1 GLASS PER MONTH
- 3. 1 GLASS PER WEEK
- 4. 2 GLASSES OR MORE

.....

VAR 0649	DRINKING SPIRITS PER WK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 710	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DRINKING SPIRITS PER WEEK  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOTHING
- 2. LESS THAN 1 SINGLE PER MONTH
- 3. 1 SINGLE PER WEEK
- 4. 2-5 SINGLES
- 5. 6 OR MORE SINGLES

.....

VAR 0650	MOST DRUNK -ONE EVENING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 711	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MOST DRUNK IN ONE EVENING  
-----

REFERS TO AN AVERAGE WEEK. 1 UNIT: HALF-PINT OF BEER OR CIDER, GLASS OF WINE, SINGLE SPIRITS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

1. 4 UNITS OR LESS
2. 5-8 UNITS
3. 9-12 UNITS
4. 13 UNITS OR MORE

.....

VAR 0651	EFFECTS OF DRINK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 712	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

EFFECTS OF DRINK  
-----

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. MORE VIOLENT
2. NO CHANGE
3. LESS VIOLENT
9. DOES NOT DRINK

.....

VAR 0652	USUAL DRINK COMPANIONS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 713	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

USUAL DRINKING COMPANIONS  
-----

IF PARENTS/SIBLINGS AND MATES, CODE 1.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. PARENTS/SIBLINGS
2. MATES
3. WIFE/GIRLFRIEND
4. ALONE, OTHER
9. DOES NOT DRINK

.....

VAR 0653	DRINKING AND DRIVING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 714	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DRINKING AND DRIVING  
-----

REFERS TO DRIVING AFTER HAVING 5 PINTS (10 SINGLE WHISKIES)  
OR EQUIVALENT, ON A PUBLIC HIGHWAY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER
- 2. ONCE OR TWICE
- 3. 3 OR MORE TIMES

.....

VAR 0654	TROUBLE WHEN DRINKING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 715	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TROUBLE WHEN DRINKING  
-----

TROUBLE: WITH POLICE, FIGHTING, ROAD ACCIDENTS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES
- 3. DID NOT ADMIT HERE BUT OBVIOUS FROM ELSEWHERE ON SCHEDULE

.....

VAR 0655	PASSED DRIVING TEST	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 716	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

PASSED DRIVING TEST  
-----

IF CAR AND OTHER, CODE 2.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. CAR
- 3. MOTORCYCLE OR SCOOTER
- 4. OTHER (MOTOR TRICYCLE, MOPED)

.....

VAR 0656	CAR OWNER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 717	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CAR OWNER  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0657	MOTORCYCLE OWNER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 718	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MOTORCYCLE OWNER  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0658	SCOOTER OWNER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 719	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

SCOOTER OWNER  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0659	INVOLVED-ROAD ACCIDENT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 720	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

INVOLVED IN ROAD ACCIDENT  
-----

IF 2 AND 3, CODE 2.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER
- 2. YES, WHILE DRIVING
- 3. YES, BUT NOT WHILE DRIVING

.....

VAR 0660	CONV -MOTORING OFFENSES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 721	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CONVICTIONS FOR MOTORING OFFENSES  
-----

IN THE LAST 3 YEARS. PARKING OFFENSES NOT COUNTED. MOTORING OFFENSES ACCOMPANIED BY OFFENSES NORMALLY RECORDED IN THE CRIMINAL RECORD OFFICE (E.G. TAKING AND DRIVING AWAY A MOTOR VEHICLE) NOT COUNTED. IF BOY HAS DEFINITE CONVICTION PENDING (E.G. PLEADING GUILTY BY LETTER) COUNTED.



(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NONE
- 2. ONE
- 3. TWO OR MORE

.....

VAR 0661	BETTING- FOOTBALL POOLS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 722	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

BETTING ON FOOTBALL POOLS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0662	BETTING ON HORSES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 723	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

BETTING ON HORSES  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0663	BETTING ON DOGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 724	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

BETTING ON DOGS  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0664	BETTING ON CARDS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 725	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

BETTING ON CARDS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0665	MOST WON IN A WEEK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 726	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MOST WON IN A WEEK  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT BET
- 2. NOTHING
- 3. 3 POUNDS OR LESS
- 4. 4-10 POUNDS
- 5. 11 POUNDS OR MORE

.....

VAR 0666	MOST LOST IN A WEEK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 727	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

MOST LOST IN A WEEK  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT BET, NOTHING
- 2. 50P OR LESS
- 3. 51P - 2 POUNDS
- 4. OVER 2 POUNDS

.....

VAR 0667	EVER TAKEN PEP-PILLS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 728	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

EVER TAKEN PEP-PILLS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0668	TAKEN SLEEPING PILLS?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 729	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

EVER TAKEN SLEEPING PILLS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0669	EVER TAKEN CANNABIS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 730	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

EVER TAKEN CANNABIS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0670	EVER TAKEN L.S.D.	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 731	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

EVER TAKEN L.S.D.  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0671	PLACE USUAL TAKE DRUGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 732	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

PLACE USUALLY TAKE DRUGS  
-----

OUTSIDE: IN THE STREET, PARK, ETC.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HOME, MATE'S HOME, GIRL'S HOME
- 2. PARTIES
- 3. OUTSIDE
- 4. DANCES, DISCOS, CLUBS
- 5. PUBS

(CONTINUED)

- 6. OTHER
- 9. HAS NOT TAKEN DRUGS

.....

VAR 0672	COMPANIONS-TAKING DRUGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 733	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

USUAL COMPANIONS IN TAKING DRUGS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. MATES
- 2. MATES AND GIRLS
- 3. ALONE, SIBLINGS, OTHER
- 9. HAS NOT TAKEN DRUGS

.....

VAR 0673	DRIVE AFT TAKING DRUGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 734	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

DRIVING AFTER TAKING DRUGS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES
- 9. HAS NOT TAKEN DRUGS

.....

VAR 0674	TRBL AFT TAKING DRUGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 735	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

(CONTINUED)

TROUBLE AFTER TAKING DRUGS  
-----

TROUBLE: DELINQUENT ACTS, FIGHTING, VANDALISM, SEARCHED BY  
POLICE, PARTIES RAIDED, ROAD ACCIDENTS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES
  
- 9. HAS NOT TAKEN DRUGS

.....

VAR 0675	FRIENDS WHO TAKE DRUGS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 736	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

FRIENDS WHO TAKE DRUGS  
-----

ACQUAINTANCES: PEOPLE YOU REALLY DON'T KNOW ALL THAT WELL.  
ONLY PERSONS THE BOY KNOWS PERSONALLY (E.G. NOT SHOW  
BUSINESS PERSONALITIES).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT KNOW ANYONE WHO HAS TAKEN DRUGS
- 2. ACQUAINTANCES HAVE TAKEN DRUGS
- 3. MATES HAVE TAKEN DRUGS
- 4. HAS TAKEN DRUGS HIMSELF

.....

VAR 0676	WOULD TRY CANNABIS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 737	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

WOULD TRY CANNABIS  
-----

(CONTINUED)

UNSURE: INCLUDES QUALIFIED ANSWERS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. WOULD NOT TRY CANNABIS IF OFFERED
- 2. UNSURE
- 3. WOULD TRY CANNABIS IF OFFERED
- 9. HAS TAKEN DRUGS

.....

VAR 0677	GIRLFRIENDS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 738	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GIRLFRIENDS  
-----

STEADY GIRLFRIEND: BOY GOES OUT WITH HER ONE OR MORE TIMES A WEEK AND HAS BEEN GOING OUT WITH HER FOR A MONTH OR MORE.

CASUAL GIRLFRIEND: BOY GOES OUT WITH HER LESS FREQUENTLY THAN ONCE A WEEK OR HAS BEEN GOING OUT WITH HER LESS THAN 1 MONTH.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO GIRLFRIEND
- 2. CASUAL GIRLFRIEND
- 3. STEADY GIRLFRIEND
- 4. ENGAGED
- 5. MARRIED
- 6. COHABITING

.....

VAR 0678	LONGEST W- 1 GIRLFRIEND	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 739	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

LONGEST TIME WITH ONE GIRLFRIEND  
-----

(CONTINUED)

INCLUDES WIVES AND COHABITEES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER
- 2. 3 MONTHS OR LESS
- 3. OVER 3 MONTHS - 6 MONTHS
- 4. OVER 6 MONTHS - 1 YEAR
- 5. OVER 1 YEAR - 2 YEARS
- 6. OVER 2 YEARS

.....

VAR 0679	AGE 1ST SEXUAL INTRCRSE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 740	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

AGE FIRST SEXUAL INTERCOURSE

- 
- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  - 1. NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE
  - 2. 17 OR LATER
  - 3. 16
  - 4. 15
  - 5. 14 OR EARLIER

.....

VAR 0680	INCIDENCE - INTERCOURSE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 741	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

INCIDENCE OF INTERCOURSE

-----

IN LAST 6 MONTHS ONLY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE



(CONTINUED)

1. NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE
2. HAD IT, BUT NOT IN LAST 6 MONTHS
3. 1-5 TIMES
4. 6-25 TIMES
5. 26 TIMES (ONCE A WEEK) OR MORE

.....

VAR 0681	NO. OF GIRLS EVER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 742	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NUMBER OF GIRLS EVER  
-----

NUMBER OF GIRLS THE BOY HAS HAD INTERCOURSE WITH EVER.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE
2. 1-2
3. 3-5
4. 6 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0682	# GIRLS - LAST 6 MONTHS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 743	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NUMBER OF GIRLS IN LAST 6 MONTHS  
-----

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE
2. HAD IT, BUT NOT IN LAST 6 MONTHS
3. 1
4. 2
5. 3 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0683	USE OF CONTRACEPTIVES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 744	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

USE OF CONTRACEPTIVES  
-----

INCLUDES ASCERTAINING THAT THE GIRL IS USING CONTRACEPTIVES.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE
- 2. ALWAYS USES CONTRACEPTIVES
- 3. SOMETIMES USES CONTRACEPTIVES
- 4. NEVER USES CONTRACEPTIVES

.....

VAR 0684	EVER GOT GIRL PREGNANT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 745	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

EVER GOT A GIRL PREGNANT  
-----

ONLY CODED 3 IF FEEDBACK FROM GIRL TO BOY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER HAD INTERCOURSE
- 2. NEVER GOT A GIRL PREGNANT
- 3. GOT A GIRL PREGNANT

.....

VAR 0685	SMOKED DURING INTERVIEW	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 746	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

BOY SMOKED DURING INTERVIEW  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

1. YES
2. NO

.....

VAR 0686	HEIGHT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 747	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HEIGHT  
-----

UNLIKE EARLIER AGES, NOT MEASURED BUT BASED ON SELF-REPORT.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. 5 FEET 6 INCHES OR LESS
2. 5 FEET 7-8 INCHES
3. 5 FEET 9-11 INCHES
4. 6 FEET OR OVER

.....

VAR 0687	WEIGHT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 748	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WEIGHT  
-----

UNLIKE EARLIER AGES, NOT MEASURED (EXCEPT IN A FEW CASES)  
BUT BASED ON SELF-REPORT. 1 STONE 14 POUNDS (E.G. 9 STONE 7  
POUNDS 133 POUNDS).

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
1. 9 STONE 7 POUNDS OR LESS
2. 9 STONE 8 POUNDS - 10 STONE 7 POUNDS
3. 10 STONE 8 POUNDS - 11 STONE 13 POUNDS
4. 12 STONES OR MORE

.....

VAR 0688	LEFT-HANDEDNESS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 749	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

LEFT-HANDEDNESS  
-----

WHICH HAND DO YOU WRITE WITH?

BOYS WHO CLAIMED TO BE AMBIDEXTROUS WERE CODED ACCORDING TO WHICH HAND THEY WERE BEST WITH.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LEFT
- 2. RIGHT

.....

VAR 0689	WEARING GLASSES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 750	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WEARING GLASSES  
-----

SUNGLASSES DISCOUNTED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. WEARING GLASSES DURING INTERVIEW
- 2. SOMETIMES WEARS
- 3. NEVER WEARS

.....

VAR 0690	TATTOOS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 751	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

TATTOOS

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO TATTOOS
- 2. TATTOOED

.....

VAR 0691	BETTING DURING INTRVIEW	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 752	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

BETTING DURING INTERVIEW

-----

BOY WAS ASKED IF HE WOULD LIKE TO BET 25P OF HIS AGREED FEE: DOUBLE OR NOTHING ON THE TOSS OF A COIN. THE INTERVIEWER STRESSED THAT THE BOY WAS BETTING WITH HIS OWN MONEY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DID NOT BET
- 2. BET AND LOST
- 3. BET AND WON

.....

VAR 0692	COOPERATIVENESS - INTRV	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 753	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

COOPERATIVENESS DURING INTERVIEW

-----

FULLY COOPERATIVE: GOOD RAPPORT, VOLUNTEERS THINGS EASILY.

COOPERATIVE: NORMALLY RESPONSIVE.  
NON-COOPERATIVE: REFUSES INFORMATION.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. FULLY COOPERATIVE
- 2. COOPERATIVE
- 3. NON-COOPERATIVE

.....

VAR 0693	TRUTHFULNESS- INTERVIEW	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 754	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TRUTHFULNESS DURING INTERVIEW  
-----

INTERVIEWER IMPRESSION. PUT IN CATEGORY 2 IF DOUBTFUL.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. PROBABLY TRUTHFUL
- 2. PROBABLY NOT TRUTHFUL

.....

VAR 0694	LENGTH OF HAIR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 755	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

LENGTH OF HAIR  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. VERY SHORT - LESS THAN 0.5 INCH ALL OVER
- 2. NORMAL
- 3. LONG - BELOW COLLAR LINE
- 4. VERY LONG - FALLING OVER SHOULDER

.....

VAR 0695	MOUSTACHE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 756	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

MOUSTACHE  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0696	BEARD	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 757	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

BEARD  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0697	JOB STATUS-REG. GENERAL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 758	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

JOB STATUS - REGISTRAR GENERAL  
-----

REGISTRAR GENERAL'S SCALE OF SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS. REFERS TO CURRENT JOB. CODE FULL-TIME JOBS ONLY. IF UNEMPLOYED, INSTITUTIONALIZED, IN FORCES, OR IN FULL-TIME EDUCATION, CODE LAST JOB. IF FULL-TIME TEMPORARY JOB BEFORE STARTING FULL-TIME EDUCATION, CODE 9.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. I
- 2. II

(CONTINUED)

- 3. III
- 4. IV
- 5. V
  
- 9. NEVER HAD A JOB

.....

VAR 0698	JOB STATUS - OUR SCALE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 759	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

JOB STATUS - OUR SCALE  
-----

SEE NOTES TO REF697.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
- 1. PROFESSIONAL/MANAGERIAL OR TRAINEESHIP FOR THESE
- 2. CLERICAL OR TRAINEESHIP
- 3. SKILLED MANUAL OR TRAINEESHIP
- 4. SEMI-SKILLED, NOT REQUIRING OFFICIAL APPRENTICESHIP  
OR TRAINEESHIP, BUT SOME TRAINING AND/OR SKILL  
REQUIRED
- 5. UNSKILLED MANUAL
  
- 9. NEVER HAD A JOB

.....

VAR 0699	READING ABILITY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 760	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

READING ABILITY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
- 1. CARDS NOT READ OUT TO BOY AND NO READING DIFFICULTY  
OBSERVED
- 2. CARDS NOT READ OUT TO BOY BUT SOME READING  
DIFFICULTY OBSERVED





(CONTINUED)

HOSPITALIZATION DUE TO ILLNESS  
-----

IN LAST 2 YEARS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO ILLNESS
- 2. ILLNESS BUT NO CONTACT WITH HOSPITAL
- 3. OUTPATIENT
- 4. INPATIENT

.....

VAR 0703	HOSPITAL-DUE TO INJURY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 764	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOSPITALIZATION DUE TO INJURY  
-----

IN LAST 2 YEARS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO INJURY
- 2. INJURY BUT NO CONTACT WITH HOSPITAL
- 3. OUTPATIENT
- 4. INPATIENT

.....

VAR 0704	MAJOR REASON FOR INJURY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 765	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

MAJOR REASON FOR INJURY  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SPORT
- 2. INDUSTRIAL INJURY
- 3. ROAD ACCIDENT
- 4. FIGHTING AND HORSEPLAY
- 5. OTHER
- 9. NO INJURY IN LAST 2 YEARS

.....

VAR 0705	TOTAL DEBT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 766	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TOTAL DEBT  
-----

INCLUDES FINES, HIRE PURCHASE, CREDIT CLUBS, ETC.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO DEBTS
- 2. DEBTS, BUT TOTAL NOT STATED OR LESS THAN 50P
- 3. 1-19 POUNDS
- 4. 20-50 POUNDS
- 5. OVER 50 POUNDS

.....

VAR 0706	MAJOR DEBT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 767	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

MAJOR DEBT  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. PERSONAL
- 2. HIRE PURCHASE, CREDIT CLUB, LOAN CLUB, CREDIT CARDS
- 3. FINES
- 4. OTHER

(CONTINUED)

9. NO DEBTS

.....  
VAR 0707                    RSN LIVE W-PRNTS-CONVEN                    NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 768                    IMP DEC 0  
                             MD=0 OR GE 9

REASONS FOR PREFERRING TO LIVE WITH PARENTS - CONVENIENCE  
-----

CONVENIENCE: EASILY AVAILABLE MEALS, HAVING WASHING DONE,  
BEING WOKEN UP IN THE MORNING.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. YES
- 2. NO
  
- 9. DOES NOT PREFER TO LIVE WITH PARENTS

.....  
VAR 0708                    RSN LIVE W-PRNTS-GD REL                    NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 769                    IMP DEC 0  
                             MD=0 OR GE 9

REASONS FOR PREFERRING TO LIVE WITH PARENTS - GOOD  
RELATIONSHIP  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. YES
- 2. NO
  
- 9. DOES NOT PREFER TO LIVE WITH PARENTS

.....  
VAR 0709                    RSN LIVE W-PRNTS-SECUR                    NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                    COLUMN 770                    IMP DEC 0  
                             MD=0 OR GE 9

(CONTINUED)

REASONS FOR PREFERRING TO LIVE WITH PARENTS - SECURITY

SECURITY: STABILITY OF HOME LIFE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. YES
- 2. NO
- 9. DOES NOT PREFER TO LIVE WITH PARENTS

.....

VAR 0710	RSN LIVE W-PRNTS-COMPAN	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 771	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

REASONS FOR PREFERRING TO LIVE WITH PARENTS - COMPANY

COMPANY: UNWILLINGNESS TO BE ALONE, LIKES OTHERS AROUND.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. YES
- 2. NO
- 9. DOES NOT PREFER TO LIVE WITH PARENTS

.....

VAR 0711	RSN LIVE AWAY FR PRNTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 772	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

REASONS FOR PREFERRING TO LIVE AWAY FROM PARENTS

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. INDEPENDENCE
- 2. TENSION
- 3. BOTH
- 4. OTHER
  
- 9. DOES NOT PREFER TO LIVE AWAY FROM PARENTS

.....

VAR 0712	MOST ENJOY LEISURE ACT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 773	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MOST ENJOYABLE LEISURE ACTIVITY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. PLAYING/WATCHING FOOTBALL AND OTHER SPORTS
- 2. DRIVING/REPAIRING VEHICLES
- 3. DANCE CLUBS/DISCOS/CONCERTS
- 4. GOING TO PUBS
- 5. LISTENING TO RECORDS
- 6. OTHER

.....

VAR 0713	2ND ENJOY LEISURE ACTIV	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 774	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SECOND MOST ENJOYABLE LEISURE ACTIVITY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. PLAYING/WATCHING FOOTBALL AND OTHER SPORTS
- 2. DRIVING/REPAIRING VEHICLES
- 3. DANCE CLUBS/DISCOS/CONCERTS
- 4. GOING TO PUBS
- 5. LISTENING TO RECORDS
- 6. OTHER

.....

VAR 0714	3RD ENJOY LEISURE ACTIV	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 775	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

THIRD MOST ENJOYABLE LEISURE ACTIVITY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. PLAYING/WATCHING FOOTBALL AND OTHER SPORTS
- 2. DRIVING/REPAIRING VEHICLES
- 3. DANCE CLUBS/DISCOS/CONCERTS
- 4. GOING TO PUBS
- 5. LISTENING TO RECORDS
- 6. OTHER

.....

VAR 0715	GANGS IN LAST YEAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 776	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GANGS IN LAST YEAR  
-----

IF THE BOY SAID THAT HE WENT ROUND IN A GROUP OF 4 OR MORE MATES, THE INTERVIEWER ASKED IF THE GROUP HAD A DEFINITE STRUCTURE, AREA, PUB, CLUB, NAME, BADGE, UNIFORM, LEADER, OR INITIATION REQUIREMENT, IN DECIDING WHETHER TO CLASSIFY IT AS A STRUCTURED GANG.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HASN'T GONE ROUND IN A GROUP OF 4 OR MORE MATES
- 2. HAS GONE ROUND, BUT NOT IN STRUCTURED GANG
- 3. HAS GONE ROUND IN STRUCTURED GANG

.....

VAR 0716	GANG ACTIVITIES-LAST YR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 777	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

GANG ACTIVITIES IN LAST YEAR

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HASN'T GONE ROUND IN A GROUP OF 4 OR MORE MATES
- 2. HAS GONE ROUND IN A GROUP, BUT NOT INVOLVED IN VANDALISM/FIGHTING
- 3. INVOLVED IN GROUP VANDALISM ONLY
- 4. INVOLVED IN GROUP FIGHTING ONLY
- 5. INVOLVED IN GROUP FIGHTING AND GROUP VANDALISM

.....

VAR 0717	GANGS IN PREVIOUS 2 YRS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 778	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GANGS IN PREVIOUS TWO YEARS

-----

THIS REFERRED TO THE TWO YEARS BEFORE THE LAST YEAR. SEE REF715 FOR DEFINITIONS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HASN'T GONE ROUND IN A GROUP OF 4 OR MORE MATES
- 2. HAS GONE ROUND, BUT NOT IN STRUCTURED GANG
- 3. HAS GONE ROUND IN STRUCTURED GANG

.....

VAR 0718	GANG ACTIVIT-LAST 2 YRS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 779	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GANG ACTIVITIES IN PREVIOUS TWO YEARS

-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE



(CONTINUED)

- 1. HASN'T GONE ROUND IN A GROUP OF 4 OR MORE MATES
- 2. HAS GONE ROUND IN A GROUP, BUT NOT INVOLVED IN VANDALISM/FIGHTING
- 3. INVOLVED IN GROUP VANDALISM ONLY
- 4. INVOLVED IN GROUP FIGHTING ONLY
- 5. INVOLVED IN GROUP FIGHTING AND GROUP VANDALISM

.....

VAR 0719	NO. OF CIGARETTES-WEEK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 780	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

NUMBER OF CIGARETTES PER WEEK  
-----

INTERVIEWERS ASKED BOYS HOW MANY CIGARETTES THEY USUALLY SMOKED PER DAY AND THEN ASKED IF THEY SMOKED MORE AT WEEKENDS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NONE
- 2. 70 OR LESS
- 3. 71-139
- 4. 140
- 5. MORE THAN 140

.....

VAR 0720	EFFECT OF DRINK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 781	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

EFFECT OF DRINK  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO EFFECT
- 2. SOME INEBRIATION BUT NOT DRUNK
- 3. GETS DRUNK

(CONTINUED)

9. NOT APPLICABLE

NOT APPLICABLE: DOESN'T DRINK, OR DRINKS LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH. ALL CLAIMS OF NO EFFECT WERE PROBED.

.....

VAR 0721	TRBL WHEN DRINK-FIGHTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 782	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

-----  
TROUBLE WHEN DRINKING - FIGHTS

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES
- 3. DOES NOT ADMIT HERE, BUT OBVIOUS FROM ELSEWHERE ON THE SCHEDULE

.....

VAR 0722	TRBL WHN DRINK-W-POLICE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 783	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

-----  
TROUBLE WHEN DRINKING - WITH POLICE

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES
- 3. DOES NOT ADMIT HERE, BUT OBVIOUS FROM ELSEWHERE ON THE SCHEDULE

.....

VAR 0723	AMOUNT BET-POOLS-MONTH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 784	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

AMOUNT BET ON POOLS PER MONTH  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER BET
- 2. NOTHING IN LAST YEAR
- 3. 50P OR LESS
- 4. 51-99P
- 5. 1 POUND OR MORE

.....

VAR 0724	AMOUNT BET-HORSES-MONTH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 785	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

AMOUNT BET ON HORSES PER MONTH  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER BET
- 2. NOTHING IN LAST YEAR
- 3. LESS THAN 10P
- 4. 10P - 1 POUND
- 5. OVER 1 POUND

.....

VAR 0725	AMOUNT BET-DOGS-MONTH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 786	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

AMOUNT BET ON DOGS PER MONTH  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER BET
- 2. NOTHING IN LAST YEAR
- 3. 50P OR LESS
- 4. OVER 50P

.....

VAR 0726	AMOUNT BET-CARDS-MONTH	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 787	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

AMOUNT BET ON CARDS PER MONTH  
-----

AMOUNT BET: AMOUNT THE BOY WAS PREPARED TO LOSE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER BET
- 2. NOTHING IN LAST YEAR
- 3. 50P OR LESS
- 4. 51P - 3 POUNDS
- 5. OVER 3 POUNDS

VAR727 - VAR739 REFER TO THE LAST 3 YEARS.

.....

VAR 0727	DAMAGING PROP-WHO WITH?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 788	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

DAMAGING PROPERTY - WHO WITH?  
-----

WORDING OF SELF-REPORT CARD: DELIBERATELY DAMAGING PROPERTY,  
SUCH AS PHONE BOXES, CARS, WINDOWS, ETC. (WITHOUT STEALING  
ANYTHING).

WHO IS THE BOY USUALLY WITH?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. ALONE
- 2. ONE MATE
- 3. MATES

(CONTINUED)

9. DENIES ACT

.....

VAR 0728	DAMAGING PROPERTY-WHY?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 789	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

DAMAGING PROPERTY - WHY?  
-----

WHY DID THE BOY USUALLY DO IT?

IF MORE THAN ONE REASON GIVEN, CODE THE MOST APPLICABLE.

SELF-EXCULPATION: VERY YOUNG, IN A TEMPER, DIDN'T KNOW WHAT HE WAS DOING, DRUNK.

ENCOURAGEMENT BY MATES: INCLUDES SOLIDARITY WITH MATES, SHOWING OFF TO MATES.

RATIONAL: E.G. MATERIAL GAIN, I NEEDED IT.

ENJOYMENT: FOR LAUGHS, SOMETHING TO DO.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELF-EXCULPATION
- 2. ENCOURAGEMENT BY MATES
- 3. RATIONAL REASON
- 4. ENJOYMENT
- 5. OTHER
- 6. DON'T KNOW
- 9. DENIES ACT

.....

VAR 0729	JOY-RIDING - WHO WITH?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 790	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

(CONTINUED)

JOY-RIDING - WHO WITH?  
-----

WORDING OF CARD: DRIVING A CAR, VAN, MOTORBIKE, SCOOTER,  
ETC. THAT HAS BEEN TAKEN WITHOUT THE OWNER'S PERMISSION.

WHO IS THE BOY USUALLY WITH?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. ALONE
- 2. ONE MATE
- 3. MATES
- 9. DENIES ACT

.....  
VAR 0730  
WIDTH 1

JOY-RIDING - WHY?  
COLUMN 791  
MD=0 OR GE 9

NUMERIC  
IMP DEC 0

JOY-RIDING - WHY?  
-----

WHY DID THE BOY USUALLY DO IT?

DON'T COUNT IF BOY IS MERELY CARRIED IN STOLEN VEHICLE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELF-EXCULPATION
- 2. ENCOURAGEMENT BY MATES
- 3. RATIONAL REASON
- 4. ENJOYMENT
- 5. OTHER
- 9. DENIES ACT

.....

VAR 0731	RECEIVING - WHY?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 792	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

RECEIVING - WHY?  
-----

WORDING OF CARD: BUYING CHEAP OR ACCEPTING THINGS KNOWN OR  
SUSPECTED OF BEING STOLEN BY SOMEONE ELSE.

WHY DID THE BOY USUALLY DO IT?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELF-EXCULPATION
- 3. RATIONAL REASON
- 4. ENJOYMENT
- 5. OTHER
- 6. DON'T KNOW
- 9. DENIES ACT

.....

VAR 0732	SHOPLIFTING - WHO WITH?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 793	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

SHOPLIFTING - WHO WITH?  
-----

WORDING OF CARD: SHOPLIFTING FROM SHOPS, MARKET STALLS,  
STORES, SUPERMARKETS, ETC.

WHO IS THE BOY USUALLY WITH?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. ALONE
- 2. ONE MATE

(CONTINUED)

- 3. MATES
- 9. DENIES ACT

.....

VAR 0733	SHOPLIFTING - WHY?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 794	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

SHOPLIFTING - WHY?  
-----

WHY DID THE BOY USUALLY DO IT?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELF-EXCULPATION
- 2. ENCOURAGEMENT BY MATES
- 3. RATIONAL REASON
- 4. ENJOYMENT
- 5. OTHER
- 6. DON'T KNOW
- 9. DENIES ACT

.....

VAR 0734	STEAL FR MACHINES-WITH?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 795	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES - WHO WITH?  
-----

WORDING OF CARD: STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES, SUCH AS GAS OR  
ELECTRICITY METERS, PARKING METERS, PHONE BOXES, CIGARETTE  
MACHINES.

WHO IS THE BOY USUALLY WITH?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE



(CONTINUED)

- 1. ALONE
- 2. ONE MATE
- 3. MATES
  
- 9. DENIES ACT

.....

VAR 0735	STEAL FRM MACHINES-WHY?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 796	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES - WHY?  
-----

WHY DID THE BOY USUALLY DO IT?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
- 1. SELF-EXCULPATION
- 2. ENCOURAGEMENT BY MATES
- 3. RATIONAL REASON
- 4. ENJOYMENT
- 5. OTHER
- 6. DON'T KNOW
  
- 9. DENIES ACT

.....

VAR 0736	BREAK & ENTER-WHO WITH?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 797	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

BREAKING AND ENTERING - WHO WITH?  
-----

WORDING OF CARD: BREAKING AND ENTERING AND THEN STEALING.

WHO IS THE BOY USUALLY WITH?

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. ALONE
- 2. ONE MATE
- 3. MATES
- 9. DENIES ACT

.....

VAR 0737	BREAK & ENTER - WHY?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 798	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

BREAKING AND ENTERING - WHY?

-----

NOT COUNTED IF BOY MERELY STANDS GUARD.

WHY DID THE BOY USUALLY DO IT?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELF-EXCULPATION
- 2. ENCOURAGEMENT BY MATES
- 3. RATIONAL REASON
- 4. ENJOYMENT
- 9. DENIES ACT

.....

VAR 0738	STEAL FR CARS-WHO WITH?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 799	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

STEALING FROM CARS - WHO WITH?

-----

WORDING OF CARD: STEALING FROM PARKED CARS, VANS, LORRIES,  
ETC.

(CONTINUED)

WHO IS THE BOY USUALLY WITH?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. ALONE
- 2. ONE MATE
- 3. MATES
- 9. DENIES ACT

.....

VAR 0739	STEAL FROM CARS - WHY?	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 800	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

STEALING FROM CARS - WHY?  
-----

WHY DID THE BOY USUALLY DO IT?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. SELF-EXCULPATION
- 2. ENCOURAGEMENT BY MATES
- 3. RATIONAL REASON
- 4. ENJOYMENT
- 9. DENIES ACT

.....

VAR 0740	DRUG USER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 801	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DRUG USER  
-----

CURRENT HABITUAL USER: TAKEN DRUGS 5 TIMES OR MORE,  
INCLUDING AT LEAST ONCE IN LAST 6 MONTHS.

(CONTINUED)

PAST HABITUAL USER: TAKEN DRUGS 5 TIMES OR MORE, BUT NOT IN  
LAST 6 MONTHS. EXPERIMENTER: TAKEN DRUGS 1-4 TIMES.

INCLUDES PEP-PILLS, SLEEPING PILLS, CANNABIS, L.S.D.,  
HEROIN, ETC.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NON-USER
- 2. EXPERIMENTER
- 3. HABITUAL USER IN PAST ONLY
- 4. CURRENT HABITUAL USER

.....

VAR 0741	OPPORTUNITY - CANNABIS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 802	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

OPPORTUNITY TO TAKE CANNABIS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HAS NOT HAD OPPORTUNITY
- 2. HAS HAD OPPORTUNITY BUT DID NOT TAKE
- 9. HAS TAKEN DRUGS

.....

VAR 0742	AREA OF RESIDENCE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 803	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

AREA OF RESIDENCE  
-----

BOYS IN PENAL INSTITUTIONS AND FORCES CODED ON BASIS OF LAST  
ADDRESS BEFORE. BOYS NOT INTERVIEWED CODED ACCORDING TO  
WHERE THEY WERE LIVING AT AGE 18 YEAR 6 MONTHS.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. OUTSIDE UNITED KINGDOM
- 2. OUTSIDE LONDON POSTAL DISTRICTS, BUT WITHIN THE U.K.
- 3. OUTSIDE IMMEDIATE STUDY AREA BUT WITHIN LONDON POSTAL DISTRICTS
- 4. WITHIN IMMEDIATE STUDY AREA

.....

VAR 0743	INTERVWR ORIG ALLOCATED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 804	IMP DEC 0
	MD=9	

INTERVIEWER ORIGINALLY ALLOCATED  
-----

BOYS WERE NOT INTERVIEWED BY THE INTERVIEWER ORIGINALLY ALLOCATED IF THE INTERVIEWER WAS NOT AVAILABLE WHEN THE BOY WANTED TO COME; BOYS MIGHT THEN BE EXCHANGED BETWEEN INTERVIEWERS. ALSO, WHERE THE FIRST INTERVIEWER HAD DIFFICULTY IN GAINING THE BOY'S COOPERATION, ANOTHER INTERVIEWER MIGHT BE TRIED.

- 1. INTERVIEWER Q
- 2. INTERVIEWER K
- 3. INTERVIEWER L
- 4. INTERVIEWER M
  
- 9. NOT ALLOCATED (E.G. ABROAD)

.....

VAR 0744	ORIG ALLOCATED RANDOMLY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 805	IMP DEC 0
	MD=9	

WHETHER ORIGINALLY ALLOCATED RANDOMLY  
-----

IN THE INTERESTS OF MAXIMIZING THE NUMBER OF INTERVIEWS ACHIEVED, BOYS PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED BY INTERVIEWER Q WERE ALLOCATED TO HIM AGAIN. IN GENERAL, OTHER BOYS WERE ALLOCATED RANDOMLY BETWEEN THE INTERVIEWERS, TO FACILITATE

(CONTINUED)

INTER-INTERVIEWER COMPARISONS. HOWEVER, THIS SYSTEM BROKE DOWN WHEN INTERVIEWER L AND INTERVIEWER K SUCCESSIVELY LEFT THE STUDY AND THEIR CASES WERE ALLOCATED TO INTERVIEWER M.

1. ALLOCATED RANDOMLY
2. NOT ALLOCATED RANDOMLY: SEEN BY INTERVIEWER Q AT 16-17
3. NOT ALLOCATED RANDOMLY: OTHER REASONS
9. NOT ALLOCATED

.....

VAR 0745	1ST ATMP CONTAC BOY-FAM	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 806	IMP DEC 0
	MD=9	

FIRST ATTEMPT TO CONTACT BOY OR FAMILY  
-----

THOSE BOYS WHO COOPERATED READILY AT 16-17 WERE INITIALLY CONTACTED BY POST.

1. LETTER
2. TELEPHONE CALL
3. PERSONAL VISIT
4. OTHER
9. NO ATTEMPT - ABROAD

.....

VAR 0746	TOT NUMBER OF ATTEMPTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 807	IMP DEC 0
	NO MISSING DATA CODES	

TOTAL NUMBER OF ATTEMPTS  
-----

NUMBER OF DAYS ON WHICH AN ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO INTERVIEW THE BOY BEFORE THE DAY OF INTERVIEW (NOT COUNTING LETTERS AND TELEPHONE CALLS).

(CONTINUED)

- 1. NONE
- 2. 1
- 3. 2
- 4. 3 OR MORE

.....

VAR 0747	COOPERATIVENESS OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 808	IMP DEC 0
	MD=6 OR GE 8	

COOPERATIVENESS OF BOY  
-----

- 1. REPLIED YES TO INVITATION BY LETTER OR TELEPHONE AND INTERVIEWED AS ARRANGED
- 2. CAME EASILY AS A RESULT OF THE FIRST VISIT
- 3. CAME AS A RESULT OF THE FIRST VISIT OR TELEPHONE CALL BUT REQUIRED SOME PERSUASION (SHOWED SOME RESISTANCE)
- 4. REQUIRED MORE THAN ONE VISIT BUT NEVER REFUSED
- 5. REQUIRED MORE THAN ONE VISIT AND REFUSED AT SOME STAGE
- 6. NOT INTERVIEWED
- 8. NOT APPLICABLE (E.G. IN INSTITUTION)
- 9. NOT ALLOCATED (E.G. ABROAD)

.....

VAR 0748	INVOLVMT-FIGHTS-LAST YR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 809	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

INVOLVEMENT IN FIGHTS - LAST YEAR  
-----

INVOLVED: TOOK AN ACTIVE PART ON ONE SIDE OR THE OTHER.  
FIGHTS WITH RELATIVES ONLY COUNTED IF SERIOUS. COUNT IF BOY CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN TRYING TO BREAK UP A FIGHT. ONLOOKERS NOT COUNTED.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

- 01. 1 FIGHT
- 02. 2
- .
- .
- 60. 60 FIGHTS
- 98. BEATEN UP WITH NO RETALIATION
- 99. NO FIGHTS

.....

VAR 0749	INVOLV-FIGHTS-LAST 3 YR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 811	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

INVOLVEMENT IN FIGHTS - LAST 3 YEARS  
-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. 1 FIGHT
- 02. 2
- .
- .
- 80. 80
- 97. 97 OR MORE
- 98. BEATEN UP WITH NO RETALIATION
- 99. NONE

.....

VAR 0750	STARTING FIGHTS-LAST YR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 813	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

STARTING FIGHTS - LAST YEAR  
-----

STARTED: THREW THE FIRST BLOW.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE



(CONTINUED)

- 01. 1 FIGHT STARTED
- 02. 2
- .
- .
- 25. 25
- 99. NONE

.....

VAR 0751	START FIGHTS-LAST 3 YRS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 815	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

STARTING FIGHTS - LAST 3 YEARS

-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. 1 FIGHT STARTED
- 02. 2
- .
- .
- 80. 80
- 97. 97 OR MORE
- 99. NONE

.....

VAR 0752	CARRY WEAPON-LAST YEAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 817	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 999	

CARRYING A WEAPON - LAST YEAR

-----

NUMBER OF DAYS A BOY HAS CARRIED A WEAPON IN CASE IT WAS NEEDED IN A FIGHT. ONLY ARTICLES CLEARLY INTENDED FOR USE AS WEAPONS INCLUDED. KNIVES, RAZORS, COSHES, HAMMERS, GUNS, BOTTLES, AXES, GLASSES, BICYCLE CHAINS, LAUNDRY STICKS, SHARPENED COMBS CAN BE COUNTED. STUDED BOOTS AND BELTS NOT COUNTED.

(CONTINUED)

SPORTING KNIVES OR GUNS NOT COUNTED UNLESS THE AVOWED PURPOSE OF CARRYING THEM WAS IN CASE THEY ARE NEEDED IN A FIGHT. COUNT IF BOY CARRIES WEAPON IN OR ON VEHICLE.

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 001. 1 DAY
- 002. 2 DAYS
- .
- .
- 365. 365 DAYS
- 999. NEVER

.....

VAR 0753	CARRY WEAPON-LAST 3 YRS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 820	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 999	

CARRYING A WEAPON - LAST 3 YEARS  
-----

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 001. 1 DAY
- 002. 2 DAYS
- .
- .
- 900. 900 DAYS
- 997. 997 OR MORE DAYS
- 999. NEVER

.....

VAR 0754	USE WEAPON-LAST YEAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 823	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

USING A WEAPON - LAST YEAR  
-----

NUMBER OF TIMES THE BOY HAS USED A WEAPON (AS IN REF752) IN A FIGHT.

(CONTINUED)

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 25. 25 TIMES
- 98. ONLY USED TO THREATEN
  
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0755	USE WEAPON-LAST 3 YEARS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 825	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

USING A WEAPON - LAST 3 YEARS  
-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 85. 85 TIMES
- 98. ONLY USED TO THREATEN
  
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0756	FIGHT POLICE-LAST YEAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 827	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

FIGHTING POLICE - LAST YEAR  
-----

THESE SHOULD BE ORDERED 71823456.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HAS BEEN STOPPED BY POLICE, BUT NEVER SEARCHED AND NO PHYSICAL CONFRONTATION
- 2. HAS NEVER STRUGGLED WITH, FOUGHT OR ATTACKED POLICE BUT CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN PUSHED ABOUT BY THEM
- 3. HAS NEVER STRUGGLED WITH, FOUGHT OR ATTACKED POLICE BUT CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN HIT BY POLICE (AND DID NOT RETALIATE)
- 4. HAS STRUGGLED WITH POLICE (E.G. TO GET AWAY) BUT DID NOT FIGHT OR ATTACK THEM
- 5. HAS ACTIVELY FOUGHT WITH POLICE (E.G. HITTING, KICKING, PHYSICALLY INJURING) BUT DID NOT ATTACK THEM
- 6. HAS ATTACKED A POLICE OFFICER WITHOUT PHYSICAL PROVOCATION
- 7. HAS NEVER BEEN STOPPED BY POLICE
- 8. HAS BEEN STOPPED BUT ONLY SEARCHED

.....

VAR 0757	FIGHT POLICE-PREV 2 YRS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 828	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

FIGHTING POLICE - PREVIOUS TWO YEARS  
-----

THIS REFERRED TO THE TWO YEARS BEFORE THE LAST YEAR.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HAS BEEN STOPPED BY POLICE, BUT NEVER SEARCHED AND NO PHYSICAL CONFRONTATION
- 2. HAS NEVER STRUGGLED WITH, FOUGHT OR ATTACKED POLICE BUT CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN PUSHED ABOUT BY THEM
- 3. HAS NEVER STRUGGLED WITH, FOUGHT OR ATTACKED POLICE BUT CLAIMS TO HAVE BEEN HIT BY POLICE (AND DID NOT RETALIATE)
- 4. HAS STRUGGLED WITH POLICE (E.G. TO GET AWAY) BUT DID NOT FIGHT OR ATTACK THEM
- 5. HAS ACTIVELY FOUGHT WITH POLICE (E.G. HITTING, KICKING, PHYSICALLY INJURING) BUT DID NOT ATTACK THEM
- 6. HAS ATTACKED A POLICE OFFICER WITHOUT PHYSICAL PROVOCATION



(CONTINUED)

APPREHENDED AT FOOTBALL MATCH - LAST YEAR

-----  
APPREHENDED BY POLICE INSIDE OR OUTSIDE GROUND.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. YES
- 2. NO

.....

VAR 0761	ATND FTBL MCH-PREV 2 YR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 832	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

ATTENDED FOOTBALL MATCH - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS

- 
- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  - 1. YES
  - 2. NO

.....

VAR 0762	FIGHT-FTBL GND-PRV 2 YR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 833	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

IN FIGHT AT FOOTBALL GROUND - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS

- 
- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  - 1. YES
  - 2. NO

.....

VAR 0763	APPR FTBL MCH-PRV 2 YRS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 834	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

APPREHENDED AT FOOTBALL MATCH - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. YES
- 2. NO

.....

VAR 0764	DAMAGE PROP - LAST YEAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 835	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

DAMAGING PROPERTY - LAST YEAR  
-----

WORDING OF SELF-REPORT CARD: DELIBERATELY DAMAGING PROPERTY,  
SUCH AS PHONE BOXES, CARS, WINDOWS, ETC. (WITHOUT STEALING  
ANYTHING).

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 24. 24 TIMES
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0765	DAMAGE PROP-PREV 2 YRS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 837	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

DAMAGING PROPERTY - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
-----

(CONTINUED)

THIS REFERS TO THE TWO YEARS BEFORE THE LAST YEAR.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 78. 78 TIMES
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0766	JOY-RIDING - LAST YEAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 839	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

JOY-RIDING - LAST YEAR  
-----

WORDING OF CARD: DRIVING A CAR, VAN, MOTORBIKE, SCOOTER,  
ETC. THAT HAS BEEN TAKEN WITHOUT THE OWNER'S PERMISSION.

NOT COUNTED IF THE BOY IS MERELY CARRIED IN A STOLEN  
VEHICLE.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 12. 12 TIMES
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0767	JOY-RIDING-PREV 2 YEARS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 841	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	



(CONTINUED)

JOY-RIDING - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS

-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 50. 50 TIMES
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0768	RECEIVING - LAST YEAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 843	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

RECEIVING - LAST YEAR

-----

WORDING OF CARD: BUYING CHEAP OR ACCEPTING THINGS KNOWN OR SUSPECTED OF BEING STOLEN BY SOMEONE ELSE.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 52. 52 TIMES
- 97. 97 OR MORE TIMES
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0769	RECEIVING - LAST YEAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 845	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

RECEIVING - LAST YEAR

-----

(CONTINUED)

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 75. 75 TIMES
- 97. 97 OR MORE TIMES
  
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0770	SHOPLIFTING - LAST YEAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 847	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

SHOPLIFTING - LAST YEAR  
-----

WORDING OF CARD: SHOPLIFTING FROM SHOPS, MARKET STALLS,  
STORES, SUPERMARKETS, ETC.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 25. 25 TIMES
- 97. 97 OR MORE TIMES
  
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0771	SHOPLIFTING-PRV 2 YEARS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 849	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

SHOPLIFTING - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 60. 60 TIMES
- 97. 97 OR MORE TIMES
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0772	STL-SLOT MACH-LAST YEAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 851	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES - LAST YEAR

-----

WORDING OF CARD: STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES, SUCH AS GAS OR  
ELECTRICITY METERS, PARKING METERS, PHONE BOXES, CIGARETTE  
MACHINES.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 30. 30 TIMES
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0773	STL-SLOT MACH-PRV 2 YRS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 853	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS

-----

(CONTINUED)

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 90. 90 TIMES
- 97. 97 OR MORE TIMES
  
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0774	B AND E - LAST YEAR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 855	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

BREAKING AND ENTERING - LAST YEAR  
-----

WORDING OF CARD: BREAKING AND ENTERING AND THEN STEALING.  
NOT COUNTED IF THE BOY MERELY STANDS GUARD.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 10. 10 TIMES
  
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0775	B AND E - PREV 2 YEARS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 857	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

BREAKING AND ENTERING - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

(CONTINUED)

- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 40. 40 TIMES
- 97. 97 OR MORE TIMES
  
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0776	STEAL FR CARS -LAST YR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 859	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

STEALING FROM CARS - LAST YEAR  
-----

WORDING OF CARD: STEALING FROM PARKED CARS, VANS, LORRIES,  
ETC.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 25. 25 TIMES
  
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0777	STEAL FR CARS-PREV 2 YR	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 861	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

STEALING FROM CARS - PREVIOUS 2 YEARS  
-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE

(CONTINUED)

- .
- .
- 50. 50 TIMES
- 99. NEVER

.....

VAR 0778	PULSE RATE-CNT 30 SCNDS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 863	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PULSE RATE - COUNT AT 30 SECONDS  
-----

IF THE BOY MOVED, CODED 0.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 23. 23
- 24. 24
- .
- .
- 58. 58

.....

VAR 0779	PULSE RATE-CNT 60 SCNDS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 865	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PULSE RATE - COUNT AT 60 SECONDS  
-----

IF THE BOY MOVED, CODED 0.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 12. 100 OR MORE
- 47. 47
- 48. 48
- .
- .







(CONTINUED)

- 03. AT2
- 04. AT3
- 05. AT4
- 06. AT5
- 07. AT6
- 08. AT7
- 09. AT8
- 10. AT9

.....

VAR 0784	GAMBLING COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 879	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GAMBLING COMBINED

-----  
DERIVED FROM A COMBINATION OF MOST MONEY LOST IN A WEEK AND MOST MONEY WON IN A WEEK, BOTH CODED 1-4.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NON-GAMBLER IN PAST YEAR
- 2. MODERATE GAMBLER
- 3. HEAVY GAMBLER

.....

VAR 0785	ANTISOCIAL GROUPS COMB	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 880	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

ANTISOCIAL GROUPS COMBINED

- 
- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  - 1. NEVER GONE ROUND IN A GROUP OF 4 OR MORE MATES IN LAST 3 YEARS
  - 2. MEMBER OF NON-ANTISOCIAL GROUP
  - 3. MEMBER OF STRUCTURED GANG OR GROUP INVOLVED IN FIGHTING/VANDALISM



(CONTINUED)

JOB STATUS COMBINED

-----

BASED ON OCCUPATIONAL STATUS AND OCCUPATIONAL TRAINING, BOTH CODED 1-4.

(SEE "THE DELINQUENT WAY OF LIFE", PP. 183-184).

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HIGH
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. LOW

.....

VAR 0789	GOING OUT AT NIGHT COMB	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 884	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GOING OUT AT NIGHT COMBINED

-----

A COMBINATION OF USUALLY STAYING IN (1), SOMETIMES GOING OUT (2), AND USUALLY GOING OUT (3) ON EACH OF 7 EVENINGS. THE 72 HIGHEST BOYS SCORED 20 OR 21, SHOWING THAT THEY WERE USUALLY OUT VIRTUALLY EVERY NIGHT.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH

.....

VAR 0790	DRINKING COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 885	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

DRINKING COMBINED  
-----

A COMBINATION OF AMOUNT OF BEER CONSUMED PER WEEK, AMOUNT OF SPIRITS CONSUMED PER WEEK, MAXIMUM DRUNK IN AN EVENING IN AN AVERAGE WEEK, NUMBER OF DRINKING DAYS PER WEEK (EACH CODED 1-4). THE HEAVY DRINKERS SCORED 14-16 ON THIS SCALE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. HEAVY DRINKER

.....

VAR 0791	RELATION W-PARENTS COMB	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 886	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

RELATIONSHIP WITH PARENTS COMBINED  
-----

A COMBINATION OF AGREEMENT WITH MOTHER, AGREEMENT WITH FATHER, LIVING AWAY FROM HOME (OR WANTING TO LIVE AWAY FROM HOME) BECAUSE OF TENSION WITH PARENTS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. GOOD
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. POOR

.....

VAR 0792	SMOKING COMBINED	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 887	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SMOKING COMBINED  
-----

(CONTINUED)

BASED ON CIGARETTE SMOKING, CIGAR SMOKING, AGE FIRST STARTED SMOKING. HEAVY SMOKERS WERE THOSE SMOKING OVER 20 CIGARETTES PER DAY OR WHO STARTED SMOKING REGULARLY AT 13 OR LESS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NEVER SMOKED REGULARLY
- 2. MODERATE SMOKER
- 3. HEAVY SMOKER

.....

VAR 0793	DELINQUENCY UP TO 18-19	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 888	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DELINQUENCY UP TO 18-19  
-----

REFERS TO CONVICTIONS FOR OFFENSES COMMITTED BEFORE THE DATE OF THE INTERVIEW.

- 0. NOT INTERVIEWED
- 1. NOT CONVICTED
- 2. CONVICTED ONCE ONLY
- 3. RECIDIVIST

.....

VAR 0794	PRO-AGGRESS ATTITUDES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 889	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PRO-AGGRESSIVE ATTITUDES  
-----

BASED ON ATTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONSES:

IF SOMEONE DOES THE DIRTY ON ME I ALWAYS TRY TO GET MY OWN BACK (TRUE)

(CONTINUED)

I ENJOY WATCHING PEOPLE GET BEATEN UP ON T.V. (TRUE)

I SOMETIMES LIKE TO FRIGHTEN PEOPLE (TRUE)

I ENJOY A PUNCH-UP (TRUE)

ANYONE WHO INSULTS ME IS ASKING FOR A FIGHT (TRUE)

SOMETIMES I'M A BIT OF A BULLY (TRUE)

WHEN I'VE HAD A FEW DRINKS, I SOMETIMES FEEL LIKE STARTING A FIGHT (TRUE)

I AM OFTEN CRUEL TO PEOPLE (TRUE)

I'VE SOMETIMES HIT SOMEONE WITHOUT BEING ANGRY WITH HIM (TRUE)

IF SOMEONE HITS ME FIRST I REALLY LET HIM HAVE IT (TRUE)

IT TAKES A LOT TO MAKE ME LOSE MY TEMPER (FALSE)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH

VAR 0795  
WIDTH 1

ANTI-FOREIGNER ATTITUDE  
COLUMN 890  
MD=0

NUMERIC  
IMP DEC 0

ANTI-FOREIGNERS ATTITUDE  
-----

(CONTINUED)

BASED ON ATTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONSES:

COLORED IMMIGRANTS SHOULD BE SENT BACK TO THEIR OWN COUNTRIES (TRUE)

FOREIGNERS SHOULD NOT BE TRUSTED (TRUE)

I'D BE QUITE HAPPY WORKING UNDER A COLORED FOREMAN (FALSE)

WE CAN LEARN A LOT FROM FOREIGNERS (FALSE)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH

.....

VAR 0796	PRO-DRUGS ATTITUDE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 891	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PRO-DRUGS ATTITUDE  
-----

BASED ON ATTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONSES:

SMOKING POT IS LESS DANGEROUS THAN DRINKING ALCOHOL (TRUE)

POT SMOKERS SHOULD BE LEFT ALONE BY THE POLICE (TRUE)

PEOPLE WHO TAKE DRUGS SHOULD BE SENT TO PRISON (FALSE)

POT AND PILLS LEAD PEOPLE ON TO MORE DANGEROUS DRUGS (FALSE)

(CONTINUED)

NOTE: POT = CANNABIS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH

.....

VAR 0797	ANTI-ESTABLISH ATTITUDE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 892	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

ANTI-ESTABLISHMENT ATTITUDE  
-----

BASED ON ATTITUDE QUESTIONNAIRE RESPONSES:

HARD WORK IS THE ONLY WAY TO GET ON IN LIFE (FALSE)

THE POLICE ARE ALWAYS ROUGHING PEOPLE UP (TRUE)

I GET ON WELL WITH THE MAN WHO TELLS ME WHAT TO DO AT WORK  
(OR SCHOOL) (FALSE)

BOYS WHO GET THE CHANCE SHOULD STAY ON AT SCHOOL (FALSE)

CIVIL SERVANTS ARE TOO FULL OF THEIR OWN IMPORTANCE (TRUE)

RICH PEOPLE ARE USUALLY VERY LAZY (TRUE)

THE POLICE SHOULD GET MORE SUPPORT FROM THE PUBLIC (FALSE)

THIS COUNTRY WOULD BE BETTER RUN BY YOUNG PEOPLE (TRUE)

SCHOOL DID ME VERY LITTLE GOOD (TRUE)



(CONTINUED)

ANYONE WHO WORKS HARD IS STUPID (TRUE)

CIVIL SERVANTS ARE USUALLY QUITE HELPFUL (FALSE)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH

.....

VAR 0798	COOPERATIVENESS OF BOY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 893	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

COOPERATIVENESS OF BOY  
-----

NOT APPLICABLE: IN INSTITUTION.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE OR NOT APPLICABLE
- 1. INTERVIEW ARRANGED BY POST OR TELEPHONE
- 2. INTERVIEWED AS A RESULT OF THE FIRST VISIT
- 3. REQUIRED SOME PERSUASION

.....

VAR 0799	SELF-RPTD DELINQ SCORE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 894	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SELF-REPORTED DELINQUENCY SCORE  
-----

A COMBINATION OF 7 ITEMS: DAMAGING PROPERTY, JOY-RIDING, RECEIVING, SHOPLIFTING, STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES, BREAKING AND ENTERING, STEALING FROM CARS, IN THE LAST 3 YEARS (EACH SCORED 1-4: SEE "THE DELINQUENT WAY OF LIFE", P. 176).

(CONTINUED)

THE 94 "LOW" BOYS DENIED ALL ACTS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 7 - LOW
- 2. 8-11 - AVERAGE
- 3. 12 OR MORE - HIGH

.....

VAR 0800	SELF-RPT VIOLENCE SCORE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 895	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SELF-REPORTED VIOLENCE SCORE  
-----

A COMBINATION OF 4 ITEMS: NO. OF FIGHTS INVOLVED IN, NO. OF FIGHTS STARTED, NO. OF DAYS CARRIED A WEAPON, NO. OF TIMES USED A WEAPON, IN THE LAST 3 YEARS (EACH SCORED 1-4).

THE 79 "HIGH" BOYS ALL SCORED 10 OR MORE OUT OF A MAXIMUM OF 16.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LOW
- 2. AVERAGE
- 3. HIGH

.....

VAR 0801	HOSPITAL TREATMT-INJURY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 896	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

HOSPITAL TREATMENT FOR INJURY  
-----

IN THE LAST 2 YEARS.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOT INJURED
- 2. INJURED BUT NO HOSPITAL TREATMENT
- 3. HOSPITAL TREATMENT FOR INJURY

.....

VAR 0802	SPENDS TIME HANGING OUT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 897	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

SPENDS TIME HANGING ABOUT  
-----

REFERS TO HANGING ABOUT OUTSIDE THE HOUSE ON THE STREETS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT
- 2. LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH
- 3. ONCE A MONTH OR MORE

.....

(H) VARIABLES MEASURED AT AGE 21-22

.....

VAR 0803	INTERVIEWER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 898	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

INTERVIEWER  
-----

- 0. NOT INTERVIEWED
- 4. INTERVIEWER M
- 5. INTERVIEWER N

.....

VAR 0804	PLACE OF INTERVIEW	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 899	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PLACE OF INTERVIEW  
-----

- 0. NOT INTERVIEWED
- 1. OUR OFFICE
- 3. MAN'S HOME
- 4. PENAL ESTABLISHMENT
- 5. OTHER

.....

VAR 0805	AGE AT INTERVIEW	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 900	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

AGE AT INTERVIEW  
-----

CODE: AGE IN YEARS AND MONTHS MINUS 20 YEARS.

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 100. 21 YEARS 0 MONTHS
- 101. 21 YEARS 1 MONTH
- .
- .
- 402. 24 YEARS 2 MONTHS

.....

VAR 0806	CURRENT EMPLOYMT STATUS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 903	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

CURRENT EMPLOYMENT STATUS  
-----

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. EMPLOYED OR SELF-EMPLOYED
- 2. FULL TIME EDUCATION
- 3. IN FORCES
- 4. PENAL INSTITUTION
- 5. UNEMPLOYED
- 6. OTHER

OTHER: INCLUDES PART-TIME JOBS ONLY AND OFFICIALLY UNEMPLOYED BUT UNOFFICIALLY EMPLOYED. TEMPORARY FULL-TIME JOBS CODED AS EMPLOYED.

.....

VAR 0807	WEEKLY TAKE HOME PAY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 904	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

WEEKLY TAKE HOME PAY  
-----

INCLUDING OVERTIME, BONUSES, TIPS, SHIFT-WORK PAYMENTS, AND ALLOWANCES, AFTER ALL DEDUCTIONS. IF CURRENTLY UNEMPLOYED BUT HAS WORKED DURING LAST 3 MONTHS, CODE LAST WAGE.

MEN IN FULL-TIME EDUCATION CODED 99.

MEN IN INSTITUTIONS ASKED ABOUT 3 MONTHS BEFORE ADMISSION.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 14. 14 POUNDS
- 15. 15 POUNDS
- .
- .
- 80. 80 POUNDS
- 99. HAS NOT BEEN EMPLOYED FOR 3 MONTHS OR MORE





.....  
VAR 0812 CHILDREN OUT OF WEDLOCK NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1 COLUMN 913 IMP DEC 0  
MD=0 OR GE 9

CHILDREN OUT OF WEDLOCK  
-----

COUNT IF CHILD BORN 7 MONTHS OR LESS AFTER DATE OF MARRIAGE,  
OR IF LESS THAN 9 MONTHS AND MAN ADMITS THAT MARRIAGE WAS  
DUE TO PREGNANCY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. FIRST CHILD NOT CONCEIVED OUT OF WEDLOCK
- 2. FIRST CHILD CONCEIVED OUT OF WEDLOCK
- 9. NO CHILDREN

.....  
VAR 0813 LIVING CIRCUMSTANCES NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1 COLUMN 914 IMP DEC 0  
MD=0

LIVING CIRCUMSTANCES  
-----

ALONE INCLUDES LODGING WITH OTHER THAN FAMILY, BUT DOES NOT  
INCLUDE FLAT SHARING. WIFE OR COHABITEE MAY INCLUDE  
CHILDREN FOR WHOSE CARE THE MAN IS RESPONSIBLE.  
PARENTS-IN-LAW INCLUDES COHABITEE'S PARENTS.

CODE 7 INCLUDES SIBLINGS.

IF IN INSTITUTION, COLLEGE, FORCES, AT SEA, CODED ON  
SITUATION DURING LEAVES OR RELEASE IF ONE EXISTS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE



(CONTINUED)

1. ALONE
2. OPERATIVE PARENTS (INCLUDING STEP-PARENTS AND FOSTER PARENTS)
3. PARENTS AND WIFE/COHABITEE
4. WIFE OR COHABITEE
5. PARENTS-IN-LAW AND WIFE/COHABITEE
6. WIFE/COHABITEE AND OTHERS
7. OTHER THAN WIFE/COHABITEE AND PARENTS
8. INSTITUTION, COLLEGE, FORCES, AT SEA, AND NO SETTLED CIRCUMSTANCES OTHERWISE

.....

VAR 0814	AGE LEFT HOME	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 915	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 999	

AGE LEFT HOME  
-----

CODE: AGE IN YEARS AND MONTHS MINUS 14 YEARS. DEFINED AS LAST AGE OF LEAVING THE PARENTAL HOME PERMANENTLY.

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 106. 15 YEARS 6 MONTHS
- 109. 15 YEARS 9 MONTHS
- .
- .
- 808. 22 YEARS 8 MONTHS
- 999. NEVER LEFT HOME

.....

VAR 0815	WKLY EXPEND ON SMOKING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 918	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WEEKLY EXPENDITURE ON SMOKING  
-----

INCLUDES CIGARETTES, CIGARS, PIPE. SMOKING DRUGS NOT COUNTED. IF GIVEN UP SMOKING MORE THAN 3 MONTHS AGO, COUNT

(CONTINUED)

AS NOTHING. IF GIVEN UP DURING LAST 3 MONTHS, AVERAGE OVER LAST 3 MONTHS.

IN INSTITUTION: ASK ABOUT 3 MONTHS BEFORE ADMISSION.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT SMOKE
- 2. 50P OR LESS
- 3. 51P - 1 POUND
- 4. 1.01-1.50 POUNDS
- 5. 1.51-2.50 POUNDS
- 6. 2.51-3.50 POUNDS
- 7. 3.51-4.50 POUNDS
- 8. OVER 4.50 POUNDS

.....

VAR 0816	WKLY EXPEND ON DRINKING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 919	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WEEKLY EXPENDITURE ON DRINKING

INCLUDES BUYING ROUNDS FOR OTHERS BUT DOES NOT INCLUDE DRINKS BOUGHT FOR THE MAN.

IF IN INSTITUTION, ASK ABOUT 3 MONTHS BEFORE ADMISSION.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT DRINK
- 2. 1 POUND OR LESS
- 3. 1.01-2.50 POUNDS
- 4. 2.51-5 POUNDS
- 5. 5.01-8 POUNDS
- 6. 8.01-12 POUNDS
- 7. 12.01-16 POUNDS
- 8. 16.01-20 POUNDS
- 9. OVER 20 POUNDS

.....

VAR 0817	EFFECT OF MARR ON DRINK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 920	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

(CONTINUED)

EFFECT OF MARRIAGE ON DRINKING

-----

SINCE YOU GOT MARRIED (STARTED LIVING WITH YOUR GIRL) DO YOU DRINK MORE OR LESS?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LESS
- 2. ABOUT THE SAME
- 3. MORE
- 8. MARRIED BUT SEPARATED
- 9. NOT MARRIED OR COHABITING

.....

VAR 0818 WIDTH 1	WKLY EXPEND ON BETTING COLUMN 921 MD=0	NUMERIC IMP DEC 0
---------------------	--	----------------------

WEEKLY EXPENDITURE ON BETTING

-----

INCLUDES POOLS, HORSES, DOGS, CARDS, WAGERS. AVERAGE OVER LAST 3 MONTHS. FOR CARDS, FIND OUT HOW MUCH THE MAN IS PREPARED TO LOSE IN EACH SESSION.

IF IN INSTITUTION ASK ABOUT SITUATION BEFORE ADMISSION.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOTHING
- 2. 1-50P
- 3. 51P-1 POUND
- 4. 1.01-2 POUNDS
- 5. 2.01-4 POUNDS
- 6. 4.01-6 POUNDS
- 7. OVER 6 POUNDS

.....

VAR 0819	TOTAL DEBT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 922	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TOTAL DEBT  
-----

INCLUDES HIRE PURCHASE, CREDIT CLUBS, FINES, PERSONAL DEBTS,  
BANK OVERDRAFTS, BANK LOANS, CREDIT CARDS. EXCLUDES  
MORTGAGES.

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 001. NOTHING
- 002. 1-2 POUNDS
- 004. 4 POUNDS
- .
- .
- 700. 700 POUNDS
- 997. 997 POUNDS OR MORE

.....

VAR 0820	KIND OF DEBT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 925	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

KIND OF DEBT  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HIRE PURCHASE, CREDIT CLUB, BANK LOAN, OVERDRAFT,  
CREDIT CARDS
- 2. PERSONAL DEBTS, FINES
- 3. BOTH
- 9. NO DEBTS

.....

VAR 0821	SEXUAL INTER-LAST 2 YRS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 926	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

(CONTINUED)

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN LAST 2 YEARS

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT GIRLS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 1 GIRL
- 2. 2
- 3. 3
- 4. 4
- 5. 5
- 6. 6
- 7. 7
- 8. 8 OR MORE GIRLS
- 9. NO INTERCOURSE

VAR 0822  
WIDTH 1

ACCIDENTS WHILE DRIVING  
COLUMN 927  
MD=0 OR GE 9

NUMERIC  
IMP DEC 0

ACCIDENTS WHILE DRIVING

INCLUDES DRIVING CARS, MOTORCYCLES, SCOOTERS, MOPEDS, ETC.  
IN LAST 2 YEARS. MINOR ACCIDENTS NOT COUNTED (E.G.  
REVERSING INTO LAMP-POST WITHOUT DAMAGING VEHICLE). INJURIES  
NOT REQUIRING HOSPITAL OR OTHER MEDICAL TREATMENT NOT  
COUNTED. IF IN INSTITUTION, ASK ABOUT 2 YEARS BEFORE  
ADMISSION.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DRIVEN BUT NO ACCIDENTS
- 2. ACCIDENT BUT NO INJURY
- 3. ACCIDENT CAUSING INJURY
- 9. NOT DRIVEN IN LAST 2 YEARS

.....

VAR 0823	CONVS-DRIVING OFFENSES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 928	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

CONVICTIONS FOR DRIVING OFFENSES  
-----

INCLUDES: SPEEDING, RECKLESS OR CARELESS OR DANGEROUS  
DRIVING, NO INSURANCE, NO LICENSE, NO TAX, NO MOT TEST,  
DEFECTIVE VEHICLE.

EXCLUDES: PARKING OFFENSES, OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY, MOTORING  
OFFENSES NORMALLY RECORDED IN THE CRIMINAL RECORD OFFICE  
(E.G. TAKING AND DRIVING AWAY, CAUSING DEATH BY DANGEROUS  
DRIVING). COUNT IF CONVICTED OF AIDING AND ABETTING.

IF IN INSTITUTION, ASK ABOUT 2 YEARS BEFORE ADMISSION.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOT CONVICTED IN LAST 2 YEARS
- 2. 1 CONVICTION
- 3. 2
- 4. 3
- 5. 4
- 8. 7 OR MORE CONVICTIONS
- 9. NOT DRIVEN IN LAST 2 YEARS

.....

VAR 0824	NO. OF EVENINGS OUT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 929	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 8	

NUMBER OF EVENINGS OUT  
-----

HOW MANY EVENINGS A WEEK OUT OF 7 DO YOU USUALLY GO OUT?

(CONTINUED)

IF MAN SAYS HE SOMETIMES GOES OUT, NOT COUNTED. GOING OUT MEANS LEAVING HOME FOR AN HOUR OR MORE AFTER 6:30PM. PEOPLE DOING PART-TIME JOBS IN THE EVENING CODED AS GOING OUT. IF ON NIGHT SHIFT, ASK ABOUT PERIODS ON DAY SHIFT.

IF IN INSTITUTION, ASK ABOUT SITUATION IN FREEDOM.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 1
- 2. 2
- 3. 3
- 4. 4
- 5. 5
- 6. 6
- 7. 7
- 8. NONE

.....

VAR 0825	GOING ROUND IN GROUPS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 930	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GOING ROUND IN GROUPS

IN THE LAST 2 YEARS HAVE YOU GONE AROUND WITH A FOUR OF 4 OR MORE MATES (AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH)?

MATES: MALES ONLY (MIXED GROUPS EXCLUDED).

GONE AROUND: MEANS IN THE STREETS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

.....

VAR 0826	EFT OF MARR-SEE MATES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 931	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 8	

(CONTINUED)

EFFECT OF MARRIAGE ON SEEING MATES  
-----

SINCE YOU GOT MARRIED (STARTED LIVING WITH YOUR GIRL) DO YOU  
SEE YOUR MATES MORE OR LESS OFTEN?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LESS
- 2. ABOUT THE SAME
- 3. MORE
  
- 8. MARRIED BUT SEPARATED
- 9. NOT MARRIED OR COHABITING

.....  
VAR 0827  
WIDTH 1

DRUG USE  
COLUMN 932  
MD=0

NUMERIC  
IMP DEC 0

DRUG USE  
-----

DRUGS INCLUDE SPEED, CANNABIS, L.S.D., HEROIN, MANDRAX,  
METHADONE, BARBITURATES, POPPERS.

INJECT: USE INTRAVENOUSLY.

REGULARLY: AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK.

DRUGS PRESCRIBED FOR NORMAL MEDICAL PURPOSES EXCLUDED, BUT  
REGISTERED ADDICTS INCLUDED.

MEN IN INSTITUTIONS ASKED ABOUT 2 YEARS BEFORE ADMISSION.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE



(CONTINUED)

- 1. NOT TAKEN DRUGS IN LAST 2 YEARS
- 2. TAKEN DRUGS IRREGULARLY
- 3. TAKEN DRUGS REGULARLY BUT HAS NOT INJECTED
- 4. INJECTED

.....

VAR 0828	INVOLVEMENT IN FIGHTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 933	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

INVOLVEMENT IN FIGHTS  
-----

IN LAST 2 YEARS.

FIGHT: INCLUDES ANY INCIDENT OF AGGRESSION IN WHICH A BLOW WAS DELIBERATELY AIMED AT AND CONNECTED WITH ANOTHER PERSON. BLOWS USING FISTS, FEET, HEAD, ELBOWS, KNEES COUNTED. MERE PUSHING DISCOUNTED.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. 1 FIGHT
- 02. 2
- .
- .
- 30. 30 FIGHTS
- 99. NONE

.....

VAR 0829	STRT MOST VICIOUS FIGHT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 935	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

STARTING MOST VICIOUS FIGHT  
-----

REFERS TO THE MOST VICIOUS FIGHT IN WHICH THE MAN HAS BEEN INVOLVED IN THE LAST 2 YEARS, DEFINED AS THE ONE WHICH CAUSED THE WORST INJURY TO SOMEONE.

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DID NOT START FIGHT
- 2. STARTED FIGHT
- 8. DON'T KNOW
- 9. NO FIGHTS

.....

VAR 0830	INJUR-MST VICIOUS FIGHT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 936	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

INJURIES IN MOST VICIOUS FIGHT  
-----

SERIOUSLY HURT: INCLUDES BLEEDING, KNOCKED OUT, BROKEN BONES, TEETH KNOCKED OUT.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOBODY SERIOUSLY HURT
- 2. SOMEONE SERIOUSLY HURT
- 9. NO FIGHTS

.....

VAR 0831	WEAP-MOST VICIOUS FIGHT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 937	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

WEAPONS IN MOST VICIOUS FIGHT  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO WEAPON USED OR CARRIED BY THE MAN
- 2. WEAPON CARRIED BY MAN BUT NOT USED
- 3. WEAPON USED BY MAN BUT NOT CARRIED
- 4. WEAPON CARRIED AND USED BY MAN

(CONTINUED)

9. NO FIGHTS

(THE NEXT 8 ITEMS ARE SELF-REPORT CARDS. THE MAN WAS ASKED TO SAY HOW MANY TIMES HE HAD DONE EACH ACT IN THE LAST 2 YEARS. MEN IN INSTITUTIONS ASKED ABOUT SITUATION BEFORE ADMISSION.)

.....

VAR 0832	STEAL GOODS FROM WORK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 938	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

STEALING GOODS, MONEY, TOOLS, OR ANY OTHER THINGS FROM WORK WORTH 5 POUNDS OR MORE ALTOGETHER

- 
- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  - 01. ONCE
  - 02. TWICE
  - .
  - .
  - 52. 52 TIMES
  - 97. 97 OR MORE TIMES
  - 98. NEVER

.....

VAR 0833	DRIVE CAR TAKE W-O PERM	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 940	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

DRIVING A CAR, VAN, MOTORBIKE, SCOOTER, ETC. THAT HAS BEEN TAKEN WITHOUT THE OWNER'S PERMISSION

- 
- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  - 01. ONCE
  - 02. TWICE
  - .

(CONTINUED)

- .  
50. 50 TIMES
- 97. 97 OR MORE TIMES
  
- 98. NEVER

.....

VAR 0834	MONEY FR GOV BY LYING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 942	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

OBTAINING MONEY FROM THE GOVERNMENT, SUCH AS UNEMPLOYMENT OR  
SICKNESS BENEFIT, BY TELLING LIES

-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .  
.
- 50. 50 TIMES
  
- 98. NEVER

.....

VAR 0835	B & E AND STEAL >= 5 P	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 944	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

BREAKING AND ENTERING AND THEN STEALING MONEY OR THINGS  
WORTH 5 POUNDS OR MORE

-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
- 01. ONCE
- 04. 4 TIMES
- 06. 6 TIMES
- 10. 10 TIMES
- 16. 16 TIMES
- 30. 30 TIMES

(CONTINUED)

98. NEVER

.....  
VAR 0836                                   STEAL FROM PARKED CARS                                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 2                                    COLUMN 946    IMP DEC 0  
  MD=0 OR GE 98

STEALING FROM PARKED CARS, VANS, LORRIES, ETC.  
-----

00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

01. ONCE

02. TWICE

.

.

25. 25 TIMES

98. NEVER

.....  
VAR 0837                                   DAMAGE PRP W-O STEALING                                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 2                                    COLUMN 948    IMP DEC 0  
  MD=0 OR GE 98

DELIBERATELY DAMAGING PROPERTY, SUCH AS PHONE BOXES, CARS,  
WINDOWS, ETC. (WITHOUT STEALING ANYTHING)  
-----

00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

01. ONCE

02. TWICE

80. 80 TIMES

98. NEVER

.....  
VAR 0838                                   STEAL FRM SLOT MACHINES                                   NUMERIC  
WIDTH 2                                    COLUMN 950    IMP DEC 0  
  MD=0 OR GE 98

(CONTINUED)

STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES, SUCH AS GAS OR ELECTRICITY  
METERS, PARKING METERS, PHONE BOXES, CIGARETTE MACHINES  
-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 04. 4 TIMES
- 10. 10 TIMES
  
- 98. NEVER

.....

VAR 0839	SHOPLIFTING FROM SHOPS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 952	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

SHOPLIFTING FROM SHOPS, MARKET STALLS, STORES, SUPERMARKETS,  
ETC.  
-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .
- 50. 50 TIMES
- 97. 97 OR MORE TIMES
  
- 98. NEVER

.....

VAR 0840	TROUBLE WITH POLICE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 954	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TROUBLE WITH POLICE  
-----

(CONTINUED)

IN THE LAST 2 YEARS, DO YOU THINK THAT YOU DO THINGS THAT MIGHT GET YOU INTO TROUBLE WITH THE POLICE MORE OFTEN OR LESS OFTEN THAN YOU DID WHEN YOU WERE YOUNGER, OR HAS THERE BEEN NO CHANGE?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. LESS OFTEN
- 2. NO CHANGE
- 3. MORE OFTEN

.....

VAR 0841	READING ABILITY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 955	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

READING ABILITY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. READ CARDS
- 2. UNABLE TO READ ALL CARDS

.....  
(I) VARIABLES MEASURED AT AGE 24-25

.....

VAR 0842	GROUP	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 956	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

GROUP  
-----

TEMPORARY RECIDIVIST: TWO OR MORE CONVICTIONS BEFORE 19TH BIRTHDAY AND NO MORE IN NEXT 5 YEARS.

PERSISTING RECIDIVIST: TWO OR MORE CONVICTIONS BEFORE 19TH BIRTHDAY AND AT LEAST ONE MORE IN NEXT 5 YEARS.

(CONTINUED)

CONTROL UNCONVICTED: RANDOMLY SELECTED MEN UNCONVICTED UP TO 24TH BIRTHDAY.

DEPRIVED UNCONVICTED: UNCONVICTED UP TO 24TH BIRTHDAY, BUT WITH CONVICTED PARENTS OR SIBLINGS AND AT LEAST TWO OF: BORN ILLEGITIMATE, SUPPORTED BY STATE WELFARE AT 8-10, SPENT TIME IN CARE, BROKEN HOME BEFORE 15 FOR REASONS OTHER THAN DEATH OR HOSPITALIZATION, POOR HOUSING AT 8-10, FOUR OR MORE SIBLINGS BY 10TH BIRTHDAY.

- 0. NOT INTERVIEWED
- 1. TEMPORARY RECIDIVISTS
- 2. PERSISTING RECIDIVISTS
- 3. CONTROL UNCONVICTED
- 4. DEPRIVED UNCONVICTED

.....

VAR 0843	DATE OF INTERVIEW	NUMERIC
WIDTH 4	COLUMN 957	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DATE OF INTERVIEW  
-----

- 0000. NOT INTERVIEWED
- 0178. JANUARY 1978
- 0179. JANUARY 1979
- .
- .
- 1278. DECEMBER 1978

.....

VAR 0844	INTERVIEWER	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 961	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

INTERVIEWER  
-----



(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT INTERVIEWED
- 5. INTERVIEWER N

.....

VAR 0845	PLACE OF INTERVIEW	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 962	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

PLACE OF INTERVIEW  
-----

- 0. NOT INTERVIEWED
- 1. OUR OFFICE
- 2. CAR
- 3. MAN'S HOME
- 4. PENAL ESTABLISHMENT
- 5. OTHER

.....

VAR 0846	AGE AT INTERVIEW	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 963	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

AGE AT INTERVIEW  
-----

CODE: AGE IN YEARS AND MONTHS MINUS 20 YEARS.

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 302. 23 YEARS 2 MONTHS
- 304. 23 YEARS 4 MONTHS
- .
- .
- 610. 26 YEARS 10 MONTHS





(CONTINUED)

99. NONE

.....

VAR 0851	ILLNESSES OR INJURIES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 972	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

ILLNESSES OR INJURIES  
-----

IN THE LAST 2 YEARS, HAVE YOU HAD ANY INJURIES OR ILLNESSES  
THAT HAVE STOPPED YOU WORKING? FOR HOW LONG?

00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

01. 1 WEEK OR LESS

03. 3 WEEKS

04. 4 WEEKS

06. 6 WEEKS

09. 9 WEEKS

13. 13 WEEKS

99. NONE

.....

VAR 0852	MARITAL STATUS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 974	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

MARITAL STATUS  
-----

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

1. NO RELATIONSHIP

2. GIRLFRIEND ONLY

3. ENGAGED BUT NOT COHABITING

4. COHABITING BUT NEVER MARRIED

5. MARRIED AND NOT SEPARATED

6. HAS BEEN MARRIED BUT NOW SEPARATED

7. HAS BEEN MARRIED AND SEPARATED, BUT NOW COHABITING  
OR MARRIED AGAIN

.....

VAR 0853	AGE ON MARRIAGE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 975	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 999	

AGE ON MARRIAGE  
-----

CODE: AGE IN YEARS AND MONTHS MINUS 16 YEARS.

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 202. 18 YEARS 2 MONTHS
- 205. 18 YEARS 5 MONTHS
- .
- 901. 25 YEARS 1 MONTH
- 999. NOT MARRIED

.....

VAR 0854	MAN'S CHILDREN	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 978	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 8	

MAN'S CHILDREN  
-----

ONLY CODE CHILDREN WHO THE MAN HAS FATHERED AND FOR WHOSE CARE HE IS PRESENTLY RESPONSIBLE.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 1 CHILD
- 2. 2 CHILDREN
- 3. 3 CHILDREN
- 8. NO CHILDREN BUT WIFE/COHABITEE/GIRLFRIEND EXPECTING A BABY
- 9. NO CHILDREN AND NONE EXPECTED

.....

VAR 0855	CHILDREN OUT OF WEDLOCK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 979	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

CHILDREN OUT OF WEDLOCK  
-----

COUNT IF CHILD BORN 7 MONTHS OR LESS AFTER DATE OF MARRIAGE,  
OR IF LESS THAN 9 MONTHS AND MAN ADMITS THAT MARRIAGE WAS  
DUE TO PREGNANCY.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. FIRST CHILD NOT CONCEIVED OUT OF WEDLOCK
- 2. FIRST CHILD CONCEIVED OUT OF WEDLOCK
- 9. NO CHILDREN

.....

VAR 0856	SEPARATIONS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 980	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 5	

SEPARATIONS  
-----

HAVE YOUR CHILDREN BEEN WITH YOU ALL THE TIME SINCE THEY  
WERE BORN?

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. CONTINUALLY
- 2. SEPARATION DUE TO ILLNESS
- 3. SEPARATION FOR OTHER REASONS
- 4. NEVER TAKEN RESPONSIBILITY FOR OWN CHILD
- 5. NO CHILDREN FATHERED

.....  
VAR 0857                           USE OF CONTRACEPTIVES                           NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                            COLUMN 981                           IMP DEC 0  
                                  MD=0 OR GE 9

USE OF CONTRACEPTIVES  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT USE CONTRACEPTIVES (OTHER THAN COITUS INTERRUPTUS)
- 2. MAN OR GIRL USES CONTRACEPTIVES
- 9. NOT HAVING SEXUAL INTERCOURSE

.....  
VAR 0858                           LIVING CIRCUMSTANCES                           NUMERIC  
WIDTH 1                            COLUMN 982                           IMP DEC 0  
                                  MD=0

LIVING CIRCUMSTANCES  
-----

ALONE INCLUDES LODGING WITH OTHER THAN FAMILY, BUT DOES NOT INCLUDE FLAT SHARING. WIFE OR COHABITEE MAY INCLUDE CHILDREN FOR WHOSE CARE THE MAN IS RESPONSIBLE.

PARENTS-IN-LAW INCLUDES COHABITEE'S PARENTS.

CODE 7 INCLUDES SIBLINGS.

IF IN INSTITUTION, COLLEGE, FORCES, AT SEA, CODED ON SITUATION DURING LEAVES OR RELEASE IF ONE EXISTS.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. ALONE
- 2. OPERATIVE PARENTS (INCLUDING STEP-PARENTS AND FOSTER PARENTS)

(CONTINUED)

- 3. PARENTS AND WIFE/COHABITEE
- 4. WIFE OR COHABITEE
- 5. PARENTS-IN-LAW AND WIFE/COHABITEE
- 6. WIFE/COHABITEE AND OTHERS
- 7. OTHER THAN WIFE/COHABITEE AND PARENTS
- 8. INSTITUTION, COLLEGE, FORCES, AT SEA, AND NO SETTLED CIRCUMSTANCES OTHERWISE

.....

VAR 0859	TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 983	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TYPE OF ACCOMMODATION  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. OWN HOUSE OR FLAT
- 2. PRIVATELY RENTED
- 3. COUNCIL RENTED
- 4. INSTITUTION AND NO OTHER CIRCUMSTANCES

.....

VAR 0860	WKLY EXPEND- SMOKING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 984	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WEEKLY EXPENDITURE ON SMOKING  
-----

INCLUDES CIGARETTES, CIGARS, PIPE. SMOKING DRUGS NOT COUNTED.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT SMOKE
- 2. 50P OR LESS
- 3. 51P - 1 POUND
- 4. 1.01-1.50 POUNDS
- 5. 1.51-2.50 POUNDS
- 6. 2.51-3.50 POUNDS



(CONTINUED)

- 7. 3.51-4.50 POUNDS
- 8. OVER 4.50 POUNDS

.....

VAR 0861	WKLY EXPEND- DRINKING	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 985	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

WEEKLY EXPENDITURE ON DRINKING  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. DOES NOT DRINK
- 2. 1 POUND OR LESS
- 3. 1.01-2.50 POUNDS
- 4. 2.51-5 POUNDS
- 5. 5.01-8 POUNDS
- 6. 8.01-12 POUNDS
- 7. 12.01-16 POUNDS
- 8. 16.01-20 POUNDS
- 9. OVER 20 POUNDS

.....

VAR 0862	TOTAL DEBT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 3	COLUMN 986	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TOTAL DEBT  
-----

INCLUDES HIRE PURCHASE, CREDIT CLUBS, FINES, PERSONAL DEBTS,  
BANK OVERDRAFTS, BANK LOANS, CREDIT CARDS, RENT ARREARS.  
EXCLUDES MORTGAGES.

- 000. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 001. NOTHING
- 002. 1-2 POUNDS
- 011. 11 POUNDS
- .
- .

(CONTINUED)

- 850. 850 POUNDS
- 997. 997 POUNDS OR MORE

.....

VAR 0863	KIND OF DEBT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 989	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

KIND OF DEBT  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. HIRE PURCHASE, CREDIT CLUB, BANK LOAN, OVERDRAFT, CREDIT CARDS
- 2. PERSONAL DEBTS, FINES, RENT ARREARS
- 3. BOTH
- 9. NO DEBTS

.....

VAR 0864	SEX IN LAST 2 YEARS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 990	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

SEXUAL INTERCOURSE IN LAST 2 YEARS  
-----

NUMBER OF DIFFERENT GIRLS. NOT ASKED TO MEN WITH WIVES OR COHABITEES PRESENT.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. 1 GIRL
- 2. 2
- 3. 3
- 4. 4
- 5. 5
- 6. 6
- 8. 8 OR MORE GIRLS
- 9. NO INTERCOURSE

.....

VAR 0865	CONVICTS-DRIVING OFFEN	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 991	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 9	

CONVICTIONS FOR DRIVING OFFENSES  
-----

INCLUDES: SPEEDING, RECKLESS OR CARELESS OR DANGEROUS  
DRIVING, NO INSURANCE, NO LICENSE, NO TAX, NO MOT TEST,  
DEFECTIVE VEHICLE.

EXCLUDES: PARKING OFFENSES, OBSTRUCTION OF HIGHWAY, MOTORING  
OFFENSES NORMALLY RECORDED IN THE CRIMINAL RECORD OFFICE  
(E.G. TAKING AND DRIVING AWAY, CAUSING DEATH BY DANGEROUS  
DRIVING).

COUNT IF CONVICTED OF AIDING AND ABETTING.

IF IN INSTITUTION, ASK ABOUT 2 YEARS BEFORE ADMISSION.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOT CONVICTED IN LAST 2 YEARS
- 2. 1 CONVICTION
- 3. 2
- 4. 3
- 9. NOT DRIVEN IN LAST 2 YEARS

.....

VAR 0866	NO. OF EVENINGS OUT	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 992	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 8	

NUMBER OF EVENINGS OUT  
-----

(CONTINUED)

HOW MANY EVENINGS A WEEK OUT OF 7 DO YOU USUALLY GO OUT?

IF MAN SAYS HE SOMETIMES GOES OUT, NOT COUNTED.

GOING OUT MEANS LEAVING HOME FOR AN HOUR OR MORE AFTER  
6:30PM.

PEOPLE DOING PART-TIME JOBS IN THE EVENING CODED AS GOING  
OUT.

IF ON NIGHT SHIFT, ASK ABOUT PERIODS ON DAY SHIFT. SHIFT.

IF IN INSTITUTION, ASK ABOUT SITUATION IN FREEDOM.

0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE

- 1. 1
- 2. 2
- 3. 3
- 4. 4
- 5. 5
- 6. 6
- 7. 7

8. NONE

.....  
VAR 0867  
WIDTH 3

USUALLY GO OUT WITH  
COLUMN 993  
MD=0

NUMERIC  
IMP DEC 0

USUALLY GO OUT WITH  
-----

THE COMBINATIONS: E.G. 14 PARENTS AND MATES

MAXIMUM VALUE: 456 (MATES, WIFE/COHABITEE/GIRLFRIEND, MATES  
AND GIRLS)

(CONTINUED)

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. PARENTS
- 2. BROTHERS AND SISTERS
- 3. ONE MATE
- 4. MATES
- 5. WIFE/COHABITEE/GIRLFRIEND
- 6. MATES AND GIRLS
- 7. ALONE
- 8. OTHER

.....

VAR 0868	DRUG USE	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 996	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

DRUG USE  
-----

DRUGS INCLUDE SPEED, CANNABIS, L.S.D., HEROIN, MANDRAX, METHADONE, BARBITURATES, POPPERS.

INJECT: USE INTRAVENOUSLY.

REGULARLY: AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK.

DRUGS PRESCRIBED FOR NORMAL MEDICAL PURPOSES EXCLUDED, BUT REGISTERED ADDICTS INCLUDED.

MEN IN INSTITUTIONS ASKED ABOUT 2 YEARS BEFORE ADMISSION.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NOT TAKEN DRUGS IN LAST 2 YEARS
- 2. TAKEN DRUGS IRREGULARLY
- 3. TAKEN DRUGS REGULARLY BUT HAS NOT INJECTED
- 4. INJECTED

.....

VAR 0869	INVOLVEMENT IN FIGHTS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 997	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 99	

(CONTINUED)

INVOLVEMENT IN FIGHTS  
-----

IN LAST 2 YEARS.

FIGHT: INCLUDES ANY INCIDENT OF AGGRESSION IN WHICH A BLOW WAS DELIBERATELY AIMED AT AND CONNECTED WITH ANOTHER PERSON. BLOWS USING FISTS, FEET, HEAD, ELBOWS, KNEES COUNTED. MERE PUSHING DISCOUNTED.

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. 1 FIGHT
- 02. 2
- .
- .
- 17. 17 FIGHTS
- 99. NONE

(THE NEXT 8 ITEMS ARE SELF-REPORT CARDS. THE MAN WAS ASKED TO SAY HOW MANY TIMES HE HAD DONE EACH ACT IN THE LAST 2 YEARS. MEN IN INSTITUTIONS ASKED ABOUT SITUATION BEFORE ADMISSION.)

.....

VAR 0870	STEAL GOODS FRM WORK	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 999	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

STEALING GOODS, MONEY, TOOLS, OR ANY OTHER THINGS FROM WORK WORTH 5 POUNDS OR MORE ALTOGETHER  
-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- .
- .

(CONTINUED)

- 48. 48 TIMES
- 97. 97 OR MORE TIMES
  
- 98. NEVER

.....

VAR 0871	DRIVING CAR W-O PERMISS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 1001	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

DRIVING A CAR, VAN, MOTORBIKE, SCOOTER, ETC. THAT HAS BEEN  
TAKEN WITHOUT THE OWNER'S PERMISSION

-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
  
- 98. NEVER

.....

VAR 0872	GET MONEY FR GOV-W-LIES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 1003	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

OBTAINING MONEY FROM THE GOVERNMENT, SUCH AS UNEMPLOYMENT OR  
SICKNESS BENEFIT, BY TELLING LIES

-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
  
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- 04. 4 TIMES
- 08. 8 TIMES
- 10. 10 TIMES
- 97. 97 OR MORE TIMES
  
- 98. NEVER

.....

VAR 0873	B AND E AND STEAL >=5 P	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 1005	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

(CONTINUED)

BREAKING AND ENTERING AND THEN STEALING MONEY OR THINGS  
WORTH 5 POUNDS OR MORE

---

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 03. 3 TIMES
- 10. 10 TIMES
  
- 98. NEVER

.....

VAR 0874	STEAL FRM PARKED CARS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 1007	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

STEALING FROM PARKED CARS, VANS, LORRIES, ETC.

---

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 02. TWICE
- 05. 5 TIMES
- 06. 6 TIMES
- 12. 12 TIMES
  
- 98. NEVER

.....

VAR 0875	DEL DAMAGE PROP W-O STL	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 1009	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

DELIBERATELY DAMAGING PROPERTY, SUCH AS PHONE BOXES, CARS,  
WINDOWS, ETC. (WITHOUT STEALING ANYTHING)

---

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE



(CONTINUED)

- 01. ONCE
- 98. NEVER

.....

VAR 0876	STEAL FRM SLOT MACHINES	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 1011	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

STEALING FROM SLOT MACHINES, SUCH AS GAS OR ELECTRICITY METERS, PARKING METERS, PHONE BOXES, CIGARETTE MACHINES

-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 08. 8 TIMES
- 98. NEVER

.....

VAR 0877	SHOPLIFT FROM SHOPS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 2	COLUMN 1013	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0 OR GE 98	

SHOPLIFTING FROM SHOPS, MARKET STALLS, STORES, SUPERMARKETS, ETC.

-----

- 00. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 01. ONCE
- 02. TWICE
- 06. 6 TIMES
- 12. 12 TIMES
- 97. 97 OR MORE TIMES
- 98. NEVER

.....

VAR 0878	READING ABILITY	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 1015	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

(CONTINUED)

READING ABILITY  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. READ CARDS
- 2. UNABLE TO READ ALL CARDS

.....

VAR 0879	TAX EVASION	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 1016	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

TAX EVASION  
-----

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. INTENDS TO PAY TAX
- 2. INTENDS TO AVOID TAX ILLEGALLY

.....

VAR 0880	POOR LIVING CONDITIONS	NUMERIC
WIDTH 1	COLUMN 1017	IMP DEC 0
	MD=0	

POOR LIVING CONDITIONS  
-----

DAMP, DIRT, OVERCROWDING, ETC.

- 0. NOT KNOWN OR UNASCERTAINABLE
- 1. NO
- 2. YES

## APPENDIX

## FATHER'S FORM

Put a ring around Agree if you agree  
or if you DON'T agree put a ring around Disagree

Don't miss any please: your opinion is wanted on ALL these questions.

1. Older boys and girls should be taught together at school..... Agree Disagree
2. Punishing a boy is FATHER'S job..... Agree Disagree
3. Children have a right to choose their own jobs..... Agree Disagree
4. The 11 + exam in schools is not fair to many children..... Agree Disagree
5. Boys should just do as they are told without any argument..... Agree Disagree
6. Immunization against polio should be compulsory.... Agree Disagree
7. Strict discipline develops a good strong character in children..... Agree Disagree
8. It doesn't matter if boys sit up a bit late sometimes watching T.V. .... Agree Disagree
9. Old fashioned parents were far too strict..... Agree Disagree
10. Children should be able to leave school before the age of 15..... Agree Disagree
11. You should never make a child afraid of you..... Agree Disagree
12. Troublesome teenagers often have parents who were to soft..... Agree Disagree
13. Caning in schools should be abolished..... Agree Disagree
14. It's better for a boy to be obedient than clever... Agree Disagree
15. Flats and housing estates should all have special playgrounds..... Agree Disagree
16. Most mothers nag at their children to much..... Agree Disagree
17. There is no harm in boys playing with dolls or at girlish games..... Agree Disagree
18. You won't get children to obey unless you can tell them why..... Agree Disagree
19. Most boys need a good hiding sometimes..... Agree Disagree

20. In a good home FATHER'S word is law..... Agree Disagree
21. WOMEN schoolteachers are just as good for boys  
as men are..... Agree Disagree
22. The saying "Children should be seen and not  
heard", is just silly..... Agree Disagree
23. If parents stand no nonsense, bed-wetting can soon  
be cured..... Agree Disagree
24. Children should have a fixed bedtime and never  
stay up later..... Agree Disagree
25. The discipline of the army is a fine training  
for boys..... Agree Disagree
26. Children get more freedom nowadays, and a good  
thing too..... Agree Disagree
27. More public money should be spent on providing  
childrens' playgrounds..... Agree Disagree
28. Boys grow up without spirit if they're kept down  
young..... Agree Disagree
29. There should be more discipline in schools today... Agree Disagree
30. Children won't work at school unless you keep on  
at them..... Agree Disagree
31. Children learn to behave best if their parents are  
patient with them..... Agree Disagree
32. Mothers are generally too soft with their sons..... Agree Disagree
33. Children who are made to obey will thank their  
parents later..... Agree Disagree

## MOTHER'S FORM

Put a ring around Agree if you agree  
or if you DON'T agree put a ring around Disagree

Don't miss any please: your opinion is wanted on ALL these questions.

1. You must expect a real boy to get into fights..... Agree Disagree
2. Parents should decide the sort of work their children are to do..... Agree Disagree
3. A mother needs to get right away from her children sometimes..... Agree Disagree
4. Bed-wetting cannot be cured by punishing the child. Agree Disagree
5. Small children must learn to do without their mothers sometimes..... Agree Disagree
6. If a boy has got a bit of spirit he WON'T always do as you say..... Agree Disagree
7. It is most important for a mother to see who her boy plays with..... Agree Disagree
8. It is not right to worry children at home about their school lessons..... Agree Disagree
9. Too much mothering will make a boy a 'softie'..... Agree Disagree
10. Troublesome teenagers often come from harsh homes.. Agree Disagree
11. "Mother knows best", is still true today..... Agree Disagree
12. It doesn't matter if boys get to know about sex when they are little..... Agree Disagree
13. No child is really bad if you take enough trouble with him..... Agree Disagree
14. Keep boys down young and they won't get into trouble later..... Agree Disagree
15. It's the SCHOOL'S job to teach the child - not the parents'..... Agree Disagree
16. There is no harm in boys playing with dolls or at girlish games..... Agree Disagree
17. Parents should not let their children take up all their time..... Agree Disagree
18. Boys should fight their own battles and not run to mother..... Agree Disagree

19. We needn't expect our children to look after us  
when we are old..... Agree Disagree
20. Children should have a fixed bed-time and never  
sit up later..... Agree Disagree
21. School dinners make a welcome break for mother..... Agree Disagree
22. There should be more discipline in schools today... Agree Disagree
23. A child should never keep a secret from his mother. Agree Disagree
24. There's little thanks or pleasure in bringing up  
children..... Agree Disagree
25. Children will respect you more if they are a bit  
afraid sometimes..... Agree Disagree
26. It's sad to see boys grow up because then they  
don't seem to need you..... Agree Disagree
27. Though he SAYS he's poorly at school time he should  
go just the same..... Agree Disagree
28. Mothers must learn to mind their own business  
when a boy is growing up..... Agree Disagree
29. Strict discipline develops a good strong character  
in children..... Agree Disagree
30. Sometimes children are more of a nuisance than a  
blessing..... Agree Disagree
31. A mother must always know just what her children  
are doing..... Agree Disagree
32. If there's trouble at school, mothers should  
ALWAYS see the teacher..... Agree Disagree
33. Old fashioned parents were far too strict..... Agree Disagree